



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:50,309 --> 00:02:47,270

[Music]

2
00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:50,319

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:02:54,949 --> 00:02:53,200

edition july 8th 1947

4
00:02:57,430 --> 00:02:54,959

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:57,440

a flying bist has been found and is now

6
00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:59,280

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:05,670 --> 00:03:01,920

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:06,790 --> 00:03:05,680

game changer i occasionally think how

9
00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:06,800

quickly

10
00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:09,120

our differences worldwide

11
00:03:13,190 --> 00:03:10,480

would vanish

12
00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:13,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:03:24,789 --> 00:03:22,149

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:24,799

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:03:35,840 --> 00:03:33,830

i alliance your help to get to the year

16

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:35,850

1985.

17

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,720

[Music]

18

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:42,720

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:49,900

good evening

20

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:52,159

[Music]

21

00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:57,670

bespoke radio

22

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:58,720

for

23

00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:01,680

the

24

00:04:10,589 --> 00:04:07,910

how you doing how you doing today is

25

00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:10,599

thursday september 9th

26

00:04:16,650 --> 00:04:14,239

2021 let's do this

27

00:04:27,870 --> 00:04:25,070

[Music]

28

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:27,880

253 days into the new year

29

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:29,600

[Music]

30

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:33,040

only 122 days left we are live from a

31

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:34,240

bunker somewhere in the middle of

32

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,310

another total undisclosed location on

33

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,320

the run

34

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:44,639

but it is beautiful in here you have no

35

00:04:47,600 --> 00:04:50,870

you just don't

36

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:52,070

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:53,840

listening all around the world all

38

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:57,280

across the united states

39

00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:59,600

hither and tether to and fro back and

40

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,759

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:03,520

and south

42

00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,320

far and near this is fade to black for

43

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:07,840

kjccr

44

00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:11,600

the game changer network and kg r a the

45

00:05:17,230 --> 00:05:13,919

planets

46

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:17,240

racehoffs i'm your host jimmy church

47

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:18,560

[Music]

48

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:20,240

all right

49

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:21,680

now

50

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,400

tonight it is thursday

51
00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,960
it is another fader night with open

52
00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:28,639
lines all night long your calls your

53
00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:30,080
conversation

54
00:05:34,390 --> 00:05:31,919
you know what the deal is uncensored

55
00:05:36,140 --> 00:05:34,400
unscripted

56
00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,150
on everything

57
00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:38,639
[Music]

58
00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,919
unscreened unfiltered all that stuff

59
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:43,919
everything that has an un in front of it

60
00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:45,360
uncola

61
00:05:50,550 --> 00:05:47,199
that's right

62
00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,560
pop culture ufos time travel paranormal

63
00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:52,960

supernatural lost history

64

00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,960

all that conspiracy all that stuff

65

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:57,440

conspiracy all that stuff

66

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,880

live tonight on the show so uh again

67

00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:02,560

seven four seven two two eight two zero

68

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,720

five one

69

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:07,120

call started coming in i've already put

70

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:08,400

him in you're going to be on hold for a

71

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:09,360

while

72

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:11,280

i'm just letting you know right now just

73

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:13,520

letting you know

74

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:15,680

all right all right

75

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:19,039

all right man it's thursday very excited

76

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:22,880

and i've got a a crazy fun weekend in

77

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:24,160

front of me

78

00:06:29,670 --> 00:06:27,360

which is saturday night of course uh the

79

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,680

pasadena film festival pasadena

80

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:31,120

international

81

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:35,440

film festival otherwise known as piff

82

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:39,520

the piff the piff the pasadena

83

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,600

international film festival that is this

84

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:45,280

saturday and

85

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:46,800

um

86

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:50,240

uh well it's it's a week long

87

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:53,039

our film will be doing its world

88

00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:56,000

premiere saturday night at 6 00 p.m

89

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:59,840

at lamell playhouse number seven

90

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:02,479

and uh right there right on the corner

91

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:04,639

of el molino

92

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,120

and uh colorado boulevard and let me

93

00:07:12,390 --> 00:07:10,400

tell you what is the strange part

94

00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,400

for me on this

95

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:15,599

and that is el molino

96

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,800

molino avenue when i first moved to

97

00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,560

california

98

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:22,560

first came out

99

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:24,400

el molino

100

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,360

yeah

101
00:07:29,510 --> 00:07:27,440
el molino

102
00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:29,520
that is just crazy to me

103
00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:31,759
i used to walk out

104
00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,039
uh there's an overpass uh uh el molino

105
00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,680
goes over the 210 freeway right there in

106
00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:39,280
the middle of pasadena

107
00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,039
and i would walk out to the middle of

108
00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:43,759
that overpass and back then like the 210

109
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:46,080
was a brand new freeway

110
00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:47,680
um i didn't see it get built it was

111
00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,160
already here when when i got uh when i

112
00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:51,919
arrived i mean i'd go out there and just

113
00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:53,360

stand

114

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,000

on the el molina overpass and just look

115

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,720

at california and think about pasadena

116

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:00,560

and here i am

117

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:03,759

in 2021 on the corner of el molino and

118

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,440

colorado the world premiere of this

119

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:07,759

movie and i'm very proud of it

120

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:10,879

and that's weird man that's the universe

121

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:14,400

reaching out and so go to the pasadena

122

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:17,280

uh international film festivals website

123

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:19,680

get your tickets and stuff it is

124

00:08:23,990 --> 00:08:21,520

saturday you know the name of the film

125

00:08:25,270 --> 00:08:24,000

extraordinary the revelations it's going

126
00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:25,280
to be great seeing all of you fader

127
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:27,840
knots there our ticket winners of course

128
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:29,360
catalina

129
00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:31,599
and uh carrie

130
00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:34,640
will be there very excited about that

131
00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,880
and uh carrie and catalina you guys got

132
00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,039
email today

133
00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,279
you got email about those tickets i

134
00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:43,919
never got a reply email

135
00:08:50,230 --> 00:08:47,680
which is strange

136
00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:50,240
right okay it doesn't matter they'll be

137
00:08:53,670 --> 00:08:51,040
there

138
00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:53,680

all right and uh so that's that's what's

139

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,800

going on this weekend next weekend i

140

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:59,279

will be hosting the conscious life expo

141

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:01,440

this september 17th through 19th at the

142

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:04,240

l a x hilton you get your tickets and

143

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:07,440

info right now at consciouslifeexpo.com

144

00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:09,600

you already know what's happening here

145

00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:12,320

use the promo code jimmy it's two cities

146

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:14,720

two countries it's los angeles it's

147

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:15,839

london

148

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:18,720

one conference is going on here it wraps

149

00:09:22,870 --> 00:09:21,040

it continues over in london both at

150

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:22,880

hilton hotels very cool

151

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,120

um and so they're streaming for the

152

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,040

entire event if you can't be here for

153

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,279

the in-person side of it and come and

154

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,600

hang out with me at the fade to black

155

00:09:35,829 --> 00:09:33,440

booth if you can't do that

156

00:09:38,949 --> 00:09:35,839

then their streaming is available to you

157

00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:38,959

just go and hit it up on

158

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,959

uh consciouslifeexpo.com

159

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,080

okay

160

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:44,800

all right and uh

161

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:46,959

let's see where i'm at follow me on

162

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:49,600

twitter at j church radio

163

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:51,680

at jchurchradio

164

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:54,080

all right hashtag f2b on twitter hello

165

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:55,440

to everybody watching all around the

166

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:57,839

world i know i know what's going on

167

00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:00,320

right i know what's going on and any

168

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:02,079

other questions uh during the show

169

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:03,120

tonight

170

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:06,880

f2bq right there on twitter

171

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:10,720

man i've got a lot to say tonight

172

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:12,160

i've got a lot to say tonight i'm gonna

173

00:10:16,630 --> 00:10:14,720

get back to it and i kind of spoiled

174

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:16,640

myself on monday

175

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,800

i realized

176

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,240

man i just can't get my chair in the

177

00:10:25,110 --> 00:10:22,720

right position tonight it's weird i need

178

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:25,120

to sit right in front of the camera i

179

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,880

need to have the mic right in the right

180

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:29,360

spot i need to have my back and i got to

181

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,760

have the keyboard i got to have all of

182

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:34,160

this right and it's not

183

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:37,120

it is simply not i'm wondering

184

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,680

if i should just shift everything if i

185

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:42,000

should shift

186

00:10:45,430 --> 00:10:44,000

shift this way

187

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:45,440

i'm going to do some changes over the

188

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:46,399

weekend

189

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:49,440

okay breaking news

190

00:10:56,389 --> 00:10:52,959

and this is crazy breaking news

191

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,399

cosmonauts with the space agency

192

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:58,000

roscosmos

193

00:11:02,990 --> 00:11:01,040

were woken overnight by a smoke alarm

194

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,000

for the russian

195

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:06,000

zvezda module one of the oldest segments

196

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:07,600

of the international space station

197

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,000

that's right fire broke out and nasa

198

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:12,320

live stream addressed the smoke saying

199

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,079

there was a smell of burned plastic

200

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,480

but no source was found and there was no

201
00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:20,480
impact to the crew

202
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:22,320
the smoke alarm was triggered during

203
00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:25,600
automatic recharging of batteries

204
00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:27,680
all of this is red flags to me the crew

205
00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:30,000
then turned on an air filter to clean

206
00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,959
out the possible smoke pollution right

207
00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:34,880
and all systems were operating normally

208
00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:37,600
and the air was within acceptable

209
00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:39,040
parameters

210
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:41,440
everything that i just read to you was

211
00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,720
wrong

212
00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:44,079
you don't want you're on the

213
00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:46,959

international space station you smell

214

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,360

yeah the smoke detector goes off you

215

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:52,079

smell smoke you smell burning plastic

216

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:55,040

the batteries are being recharged

217

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:57,839

and the air is now they're telling you

218

00:12:02,230 --> 00:11:59,760

it's within acceptable standards i'm

219

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:02,240

just like wait a minute

220

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:04,800

a smoke detector doesn't go off and you

221

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:07,360

don't have the smell of burning plastic

222

00:12:14,389 --> 00:12:12,079

unless there's smoke and burning plastic

223

00:12:16,310 --> 00:12:14,399

somewhere on that space station

224

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,320

i'm telling you right now

225

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:19,200

i'm gonna go find there is a burnt wire

226

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:22,480

there is a short there is something

227

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,760

going on

228

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:25,680

somewhere and you need to go and find it

229

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:27,920

there is no way

230

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:30,800

that is uh to me uh everything is back

231

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:34,480

to normal no it is not

232

00:12:37,190 --> 00:12:35,920

it's that simple

233

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:37,200

scientists

234

00:12:42,550 --> 00:12:39,040

have taken a close look at one of the

235

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:42,560

most distinctive giant asteroids around

236

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:44,880

and found it to be even weirder than

237

00:12:48,750 --> 00:12:47,120

previously thought now what am i talking

238

00:12:51,430 --> 00:12:48,760

about i'm talking about

239

00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:51,440

cleopatra and that's cleopatra with the

240

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,639

k it's called cleopatra and it is the

241

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:55,920

size

242

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:57,920

of new jersey

243

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:00,560

at about 168

244

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:04,480

miles long it's ginormous and they also

245

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:08,000

discovered that it's shaped like

246

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,079

a dog bone

247

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,880

or a dumbbell

248

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:15,279

stranger yet right

249

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:20,079

and they found out it's got two moons

250

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,519

an asteroid

251
00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:23,200
with two moons

252
00:13:30,269 --> 00:13:27,120
shaped like a dumbbell at 168 miles long

253
00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:30,279
so uh they named the two moons after

254
00:13:35,590 --> 00:13:32,240
cleopatra's kids

255
00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:35,600
alex helios and cleo celine

256
00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:38,480
that's right after her children and this

257
00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,160
is absolutely incredible they are

258
00:13:45,470 --> 00:13:42,800
studying it now and i'm going to get you

259
00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:45,480
some more info

260
00:13:52,030 --> 00:13:49,360
168 miles long not a kilometer not a

261
00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:52,040
mile wide asteroid

262
00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:54,480
168 miles

263
00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:56,000

two moons

264

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:57,600

that's nuts

265

00:14:03,269 --> 00:13:59,920

all right here we go facebook in the

266

00:14:03,279 --> 00:14:07,350

facebook really in the news today

267

00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:08,629

starting

268

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:10,560

today

269

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:13,519

thursday september 9th

270

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:15,519

the first pair

271

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,959

of smart glasses made by facebook

272

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:20,800

and ray-ban

273

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:25,279

are going on sale for 299 now what are

274

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:26,720

these glasses

275

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:29,120

they're called ray-ban

276

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:30,880

stories

277

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,399

and you'll be able to find them pretty

278

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,800

much anywhere raymans are sold including

279

00:14:38,069 --> 00:14:36,800

lens crafters

280

00:14:38,870 --> 00:14:38,079

right

281

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:38,880

and

282

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:42,160

sunglasses hut i'm not making this up

283

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:44,480

the frames and you need to see them i

284

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,240

know they're probably already up here on

285

00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,399

twitter let me let me bang up twitter

286

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,560

let's see who's got it first

287

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:52,880

to see

288

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:56,800

facebook ray-bans up in twitter you got

289

00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:59,600

to check them out

290

00:15:02,710 --> 00:15:01,839

they feature

291

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:02,720

two

292

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,440

front facing cameras and you can't even

293

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:08,160

see them they're right here tiny

294

00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:09,199

tiny

295

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:10,839

for capturing

296

00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:14,079

video and photos

297

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:18,000

they sync with a companion camera roll

298

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:18,800

app

299

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,120

called facebook view

300

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,760

where clips can be edited and shared to

301

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:25,600

other apps on your phone

302

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:28,959

not just facebook

303

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:32,079

there's a physical button on the glasses

304

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,639

for recording

305

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:36,079

right

306

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:37,600

or

307

00:15:43,269 --> 00:15:41,120

you can say hey

308

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:43,279

take a video

309

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,000

and you can control them hands-free

310

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,040

and perhaps more importantly

311

00:15:54,230 --> 00:15:52,000

they look and feel like regular glasses

312

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:54,240

and nobody will ever know that you are

313

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,079

taking pics or shooting video

314

00:16:03,749 --> 00:16:01,829

yeah

315

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:03,759

you gotta check them out man you gotta

316

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,040

see it that they're wayfarers

317

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:08,800

i don't i don't have

318

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,880

i i haven't worn wayfarer since 1985

319

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,240

but uh

320

00:16:19,030 --> 00:16:17,120

um i don't have any glasses in here oh

321

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,040

no i don't

322

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:22,000

no those won't work those are ray-ban

323

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,600

pilots or whatever they're called

324

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:25,199

aviators

325

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,639

but yeah yeah it's there they are thank

326

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:30,320

you for that kaz

327

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:33,440

this will get a retweet every time

328

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:36,959

the new i'm gonna call this

329

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,959

the new

330

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:40,880

face

331

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:46,480

ray ban

332

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:48,839

spy

333

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:51,040

glasses for

334

00:16:54,629 --> 00:16:52,880

shooting

335

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:54,639

video

336

00:16:57,910 --> 00:16:55,519

when

337

00:17:02,829 --> 00:16:57,920

nobody

338

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:05,750

1984. yep that's what i'm calling this

339

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:08,079

tweet

340

00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:09,600

boom

341

00:17:15,750 --> 00:17:12,240

and tell me i mean just look at those

342

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:15,760

they got two styles look at that

343

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,839

you're not gonna

344

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:19,760

know just not gonna know

345

00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,199

that's crazy isn't it let's get this

346

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:24,959

show cracking happy birthday to today

347

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:27,360

adam sandler

348

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:30,160

used to be funny

349

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:33,280

the music

350

00:17:36,230 --> 00:17:34,400

all funny

351
00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:36,240
not funny anymore but anyway adam

352
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:38,400
sandler now he was great in that movie

353
00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:40,799
where he played the jeweler but he

354
00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:42,720
wasn't funny in that movie it was a

355
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,720
serious movie that was excellent it's

356
00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,799
not funny anymore adam sandler today is

357
00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,320
55.

358
00:17:53,669 --> 00:17:50,799
michael blublray

359
00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:53,679
today is 46.

360
00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:55,360
hugh grant

361
00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,720
today

362
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:58,640
is 61

363
00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:01,360

and the rhythmic remember them

364

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:04,799

dave stewart now wasn't he married

365

00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:06,960

what was the what was the lead singer's

366

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,480

name of your rhythmic um i just just it

367

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,960

just got away from me just goes to show

368

00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:14,400

you how many

369

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:16,080

show notes i take for the show and

370

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:18,240

prepare i just don't do it what was her

371

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:19,440

name

372

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:21,200

they were married i think well dave

373

00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,600

stewart today is 69.

374

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:26,160

our dead guy's birthday today is seems

375

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:27,440

like i do this every year and i can't

376

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:30,320

help myself i'm going to do it anyway

377

00:18:36,470 --> 00:18:34,320

otis redding 1941 to 1967 died at the

378

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:36,480

age of 26.

379

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:38,080

otis is considered to be one of the

380

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:40,080

greatest singers in history of popular

381

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:43,120

music and a seminal artist in both soul

382

00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:45,679

and rhythm and blues

383

00:18:51,510 --> 00:18:48,720

otis died on december 10 1967 when his

384

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:51,520

plane crashed four miles from truax

385

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:53,840

field in madison wisconsin

386

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:57,840

he changed the world in his 26 short

387

00:19:01,990 --> 00:19:00,320

years on this planet

388

00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:02,000

annie lennox

389

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:04,000

thank you kaz

390

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:06,320

did you know that kaz or did you google

391

00:19:11,990 --> 00:19:10,000

it were you like you rhythmic

392

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:12,000

tell me the truth annie lennox yeah dave

393

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:13,120

stewart i wonder if they're still

394

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:14,720

married

395

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,240

yeah there she is

396

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,559

[Laughter]

397

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:21,440

she's amazing the new um

398

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:25,039

the new uh the new tv series ted lasso

399

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:27,200

ted lasso's boss the owner of the soccer

400

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,799

team

401
00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:30,960
i swear i thought that was annie lennox

402
00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,440
and she sings she sang last season she

403
00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:36,080
sings again in this season

404
00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,400
she breaks out in song

405
00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:39,840
and i'm thinking man that's that's

406
00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:41,840
actually annie linux turns out it was i

407
00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:44,720
looked it up i was like ted lasso that's

408
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,919
got to be any lettuce

409
00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:50,000
i'm looking at this here and i'm i'm

410
00:19:53,669 --> 00:19:51,919
right back to where i was thank you for

411
00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:53,679
that i don't know maybe she changed her

412
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:54,400
name

413
00:20:01,750 --> 00:19:57,280

she was amazing great singer all right

414

00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:01,760

understand history otd 1956 it went down

415

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:04,480

elvis presley appears on the ed sullivan

416

00:20:09,549 --> 00:20:07,600

show for the first time with 60 million

417

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:09,559

viewers or

418

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:11,120

82.6

419

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,360

of tv viewers

420

00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:14,880

at the time

421

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:16,480

tuning in

422

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:20,400

80 to 8 out of 10.

423

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:21,760

watched it

424

00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,120

and elvis was just 21 years old at the

425

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:28,080

time absolutely incredible fader fact

426
00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,870
vetted

427
00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,039
and true

428
00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:37,440
fader fact

429
00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:41,840
ambulances in the state of vermont

430
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:43,200
stock

431
00:20:48,669 --> 00:20:45,039
maple syrup

432
00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:48,679
for oral glucose used for

433
00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:52,480
hypoglycemia administration

434
00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:53,840
that's right

435
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,840
but there's more

436
00:21:00,630 --> 00:20:57,600
they specify

437
00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,640
that that maple syrup

438
00:21:05,750 --> 00:21:03,120

in those vermont ambulances

439

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,760

has to be 100

440

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,200

vermont

441

00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:09,840

maple syrup

442

00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:11,600

and that

443

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:13,520

is your fader fact

444

00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:16,080

tonight it's thursday it's open lines

445

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:19,120

all night long it's another fader night

446

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:21,120

you know the drill seven four seven two

447

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:23,600

two eight two zero five one

448

00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:25,840

seven four seven two two eight two zero

449

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:27,039

five one there's dave stewart in the

450

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:29,360

background that's him right there who

451
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:32,080
posted this olivia yeah there's dave

452
00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:33,919
stewart i see him

453
00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,919
i see him

454
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,840
there he is

455
00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:40,400
dave stewart

456
00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,240
all right

457
00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,080
that was third stone too coming in

458
00:21:47,990 --> 00:21:46,480
strong with annie lennox yeah i

459
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,000
just couldn't remember and she was like

460
00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:49,679
the most famous singer in the world at

461
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:51,440
one point

462
00:21:58,960 --> 00:22:02,470
over the last couple of months

463
00:22:02,480 --> 00:22:08,390

and even the last couple of weeks

464

00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:12,430

in our ufo community

465

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:16,159

and around here at fade to black

466

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,360

it's kind of like been more like a solid

467

00:22:21,919 --> 00:22:24,870

it's been

468

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,789

documents

469

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,919

now

470

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:29,600

let me explain

471

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,870

there's a lot of chatter that's been

472

00:22:40,630 --> 00:22:37,280

going around and i know that you've been

473

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,640

seeing some of it uh i know you've been

474

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:43,120

probably seeing a lot of it out there uh

475

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:45,120

going down over the last month and it

476
00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,400
kind of pushed back a month before that

477
00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:50,320
and uh

478
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:52,840
a lot of uh

479
00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:56,320
personalities that uh how do i say this

480
00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,600
in the best of ways a lot of

481
00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,520
personalities that i'm in communication

482
00:23:03,990 --> 00:23:01,280
with all the time

483
00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,000
uh everybody's at the center of this

484
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:06,240
and then there's stuff that's going on a

485
00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:09,200
little bit beyond that too as well

486
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:10,480
and

487
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,280
i don't want to get into specifics but

488
00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:17,520

specifically

489

00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:20,799

talking about uh five five

490

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:23,120

different sets

491

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:27,830

and

492

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:32,320

quite a ways we're we're talking about

493

00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:33,520

uh

494

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,000

ago some

495

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:40,640

some uh some more about two decades ago

496

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:43,520

anyway and then some more modern things

497

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,400

and

498

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,559

[Music]

499

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,640

and over the last

500

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:51,520

over the last

501
00:23:56,470 --> 00:23:55,120
five years this goes back before ttsa

502
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,480
so

503
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:57,919
six years

504
00:24:02,830 --> 00:24:00,799
as all of this turmoil started to to

505
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,840
bubble up to the

506
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:04,480
surface

507
00:24:09,430 --> 00:24:07,120
oh man um

508
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,440
you know i'm being sent things i've been

509
00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,320
given things i was uh

510
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,559
i was handed an envelope or two stuffed

511
00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:17,360
with things that i still have

512
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,039
and

513
00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:22,159

i always in in each one of these cases i

514

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:26,000

swear i i swear i'm just like man

515

00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:29,840

i'm not gonna be the guy

516

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:31,120

to

517

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:33,600

post this stuff not gonna do it

518

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,080

just i'm i'm not gonna be that guy

519

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:38,640

i don't want things to

520

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:40,080

a

521

00:25:01,870 --> 00:24:58,720

documents

522

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:01,880

and it's it's that's bad i mean that is

523

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:04,000

really bad

524

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,360

and and i don't want to be a part of

525

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,679

that and then the other side of it is

526
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:09,039
this

527
00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:12,480
what if the documents are

528
00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,320
real

529
00:25:20,350 --> 00:25:17,279
and you post them

530
00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:20,360
is there a legal area are you

531
00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:22,960
exposing something is it you know in

532
00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,720
especially you know something that's got

533
00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:25,679
a

534
00:25:37,029 --> 00:25:35,440
it's it's

535
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,039
it's um

536
00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,440
uh it's documented

537
00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:42,559
it is it's been a sign a document number

538
00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:44,799

and and all of that which i have right

539

00:25:49,110 --> 00:25:47,200

i've got and when you get those

540

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,120

and that's that's not for public

541

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:51,760

consumption and just because you get it

542

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:54,240

you go are you i don't want to be in

543

00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:55,360

trouble

544

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:00,080

i always let everybody else

545

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:05,750

that's it

546

00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:08,640

there's somebody out there and then in

547

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:11,279

the end um

548

00:26:16,390 --> 00:26:14,320

uh we will find out in very short order

549

00:26:18,789 --> 00:26:16,400

if uh the documents are real that the

550

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:18,799

documents are not

551
00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:21,279
and if somebody's gotten into trouble

552
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:24,080
but i can assure you of this it is never

553
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,400
going to be me

554
00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,159
and now

555
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,559
back to my point

556
00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,320
over time

557
00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,480
when you start to accumulate some of

558
00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:35,919
these things and you always put it on

559
00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:38,000
the back burner back burner back murder

560
00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:39,279
back burner

561
00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,640
um

562
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,559
i uh

563
00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:44,960

i'm very surprised to have

564

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:47,279

uh all of this kind of

565

00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:49,200

happening at the same time

566

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,600

i don't know ultimately how this is

567

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:53,039

going to play out but there's going to

568

00:26:56,230 --> 00:26:53,919

be

569

00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:56,240

a lot of embarrassment out there if the

570

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,320

documents are hoaxed there's also going

571

00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:00,000

to be a lot of embarrassment out there

572

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:02,320

if the documents turn out to be real now

573

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:04,000

i'm not talking about one specific thing

574

00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:05,440

i'm talking about

575

00:27:09,269 --> 00:27:07,760

a stack of stuff right now that that

576
00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:09,279
that is happening

577
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,600
and i'm very very interested in this and

578
00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:15,679
how it is playing out why

579
00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:18,840
this is 2021. we just came off of the

580
00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:21,600
uapf we've got everything that is going

581
00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:23,440
on at the same time that we talk about

582
00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:26,399
every night on the show because it seems

583
00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:27,279
that

584
00:27:32,230 --> 00:27:30,240
nothing ever gets boring around here two

585
00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,240
weeks ago was anjali

586
00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:34,399
right and an underground

587
00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:36,399
base in the mojave desert and before

588
00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,720

that it was uh the uapf uh documents

589

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:42,720

and and before that it was and before

590

00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:44,000

that it was

591

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,360

and it's been uh pretty nuts

592

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,960

it's been pretty nuts and here we are a

593

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:50,880

week later and now

594

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,840

this stuff is is starting to

595

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:55,120

take hold

596

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:58,720

there are um now i'm not even stating

597

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:59,760

and there are some people that are

598

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,919

listening to me right now that are going

599

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,520

i wonder if he's talking about that

600

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,520

other stuff well no i'm not i'm not

601
00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,960
mentioning that other stuff i'm just

602
00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,480
talking about the stuff that other

603
00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,240
people are chatting about

604
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,159
the things that i've already had in my

605
00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,720
possession for a long time and i'm

606
00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:16,640
that this

607
00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:20,000
is getting ready to get pretty crazy

608
00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:22,720
and i'm not sure

609
00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,919
i'm not sure there's uh who

610
00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:28,159
who is going to take this one

611
00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:30,080
somebody's got to take it on the chin

612
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,840
and i don't know which side

613
00:28:34,870 --> 00:28:33,679

and it's uh

614

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,880

uh

615

00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:35,919

you know

616

00:29:15,029 --> 00:28:37,440

i

617

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,039

come and go

618

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:17,600

over over months and then over years and

619

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:20,159

then you know a decade rolls by and i'm

620

00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:22,240

serious man we are now

621

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:26,720

um since my first really solid

622

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,960

jump into this which was

623

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,399

um

624

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,000

mid-80s

625

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:34,320

you know that's 35 years ago before that

626
00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:36,240
i had a general interest in it but then

627
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:40,000
after 1985 i i just dove in i dove in

628
00:29:41,909 --> 00:29:41,120
deep

629
00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,919
and

630
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,240
uh after the internet kicked off i dove

631
00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:46,320
in really deep

632
00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,440
and

633
00:29:52,470 --> 00:29:49,200
i have seen

634
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:52,480
all of just kind and i have never had

635
00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:55,760
this much fun with this much stuff going

636
00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,399
on at the same time and and some of it

637
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,760
has got

638
00:30:02,470 --> 00:30:01,679

it's got to get resolved

639

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:02,480

it's

640

00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:05,200

too much stuff is hanging

641

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:08,720

and and i know and i i warned everybody

642

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,520

uh last week and earlier this week too

643

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,159

on monday when i had my little rant show

644

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,640

my rant special on labor day

645

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:18,240

that uh

646

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:21,120

there are too many loose ends

647

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:22,559

too many loose ends you've got the

648

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:23,760

afghan

649

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:25,760

with the yarn hanging off of it and

650

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:27,360

there's too many of those loose ends

651
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,559
hanging off

652
00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:30,559
too many and they've got to get resolved

653
00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:31,760
or you're going to start pulling on

654
00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,080
those and it's going to unravel i'm

655
00:30:39,269 --> 00:30:36,399
telling you these loose ends have got to

656
00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:39,279
get wrapped up and it is going to be

657
00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:40,880
crazy it's going to be interesting it's

658
00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:43,120
going to be fun but i'm telling you i'm

659
00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:46,559
in a position right now to watch like

660
00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:50,080
five or six pretty serious situations

661
00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:52,399
that are about to boil over

662
00:30:56,870 --> 00:30:54,320
this is fade to black i am your host

663
00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:56,880

jimmy church tonight is fader night

664

00:31:01,990 --> 00:31:01,039

open lines all night long seven four

665

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:02,000

seven

666

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,200

two two eight

667

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,440

two zero five one seven four seven two

668

00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,440

two eight two zero five one

669

00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:09,360

if you're on hold stay right there all

670

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:11,279

right i've gotta jump back

671

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,240

and move some stuff around here but

672

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:16,159

seven four seven two two eight two zero

673

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:17,360

five one

674

00:31:22,590 --> 00:31:19,279

your calls after this short break stay

675

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,549

[Music]

676

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,720

this is nicole church daughter of you

677

00:31:57,950 --> 00:31:56,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

678

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,960

black on

679

00:32:03,350 --> 00:31:59,519

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

680

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:05,669

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

681

00:32:13,050 --> 00:32:11,990

fate to black will now pause for alien

682

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:13,060

identification

683

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:23,509

introducing the game changer blend from

684

00:32:27,990 --> 00:32:25,440

river moon coffee that delivers a

685

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:28,000

customized blend made specifically for

686

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,039

the fader knots if the game is rigged

687

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:34,000

change the game it's a boulder cup with

688

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:36,880

some bite game changer is the coffee of

689

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,039

choice for those that prefer an organic

690

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:41,360

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

691

00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:42,480

milder

692

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:45,519

but it's still dark with wild notes of

693

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:47,760

pecans and chocolate with a rich

694

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:50,320

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

695

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:52,399

to perfection for a great coffee to

696

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,440

start your day as an after dinner coffee

697

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:58,559

or anywhere in between artisan small

698

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:00,960

batch roasted to perfection usda

699

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:03,600

certified organic all river moon coffee

700

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:05,919

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

701
00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:08,799
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

702
00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:10,960
click on the banners over on our site

703
00:33:19,800 --> 00:33:14,799
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

704
00:33:19,810 --> 00:33:23,110
[Music]

705
00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:25,509
is rivermooncoffee.com to black

706
00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:32,070
this is jimmy church of fade to black

707
00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,960
and you can get our podcast for just two

708
00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:37,279
dollars per month all you have to do is

709
00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,679
click on the podcast banner over at

710
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:42,399
jimmychurchradio.com

711
00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,039
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

712
00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,760
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

713
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,519

health the wrong direction do you ever

714

00:33:53,990 --> 00:33:51,600

get an ache because life is uneasy try

715

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:54,000

life change tea at get the tea.com life

716

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,919

change tea works on your digestive tract

717

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:58,080

helping to move food through quicker and

718

00:34:02,389 --> 00:34:00,559

comfortably so your health is spot on

719

00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,399

life change team may not help with world

720

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,399

issues but it will help with your

721

00:34:09,510 --> 00:34:07,039

digestive issues a glass a day helps

722

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:09,520

keep the intruders away so

723

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:12,079

change your life today log on to get the

724

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,119

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

725

00:34:20,550 --> 00:34:17,520

if your health game is off get on by

726

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,560

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

727

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,399

and while you're on our site look around

728

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,960

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

729

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,879

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

730

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:29,679

specials page and see what's for you

731

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:31,359

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

732

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:32,879

and i'm sure glad for its health

733

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:36,079

benefits again that's get the tea.com

734

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:37,440

get the tea

735

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,800

dot com

736

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,040

the tea that makes you go

737

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:43,040

vader knots when you think about the

738

00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:44,879

future of our country and where we're

739

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:46,800

headed do you wonder about the food

740

00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:49,839

supply i do disruptions in the food

741

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,000

supply chain could be disastrous and

742

00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:54,800

they usually occur with little warning

743

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:56,800

that's why the smartest thing you can do

744

00:35:02,790 --> 00:34:59,839

today is to stockpile emergency food

745

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:02,800

water and other essentials i personally

746

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,599

recommend my patriot supply they're the

747

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:07,920

nation's largest emergency preparedness

748

00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,480

company serving millions of customers

749

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,960

for more than a decade in fact they're

750

00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:15,599

the only source my family trusts for our

751
00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:18,720
preparedness plan you should too right

752
00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,079
now save 20 off a full four week supply

753
00:35:27,670 --> 00:35:24,560
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

754
00:35:31,390 --> 00:35:27,680
calories a day saving 20 helps too

755
00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,400
doesn't it especially now so go to

756
00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:33,599
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

757
00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:36,960
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

758
00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:38,240
time to lose

759
00:35:41,440 --> 00:35:46,550
nine out of ten geneticists agree

760
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,950
fade to black

761
00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:50,320
is not

762
00:35:56,030 --> 00:35:52,960
your father's radio show

763
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:56,040

on the game changer radio network and

764

00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,240

kgra the planet

765

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:02,240

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

766

00:36:12,400 --> 00:36:09,390

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

767

00:36:19,820 --> 00:36:12,410

matthews radio

768

00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:28,360

[Music]

769

00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:38,550

fade to black i am your host jimmy

770

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:41,119

church it is thursday night it is fader

771

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,270

i'm serious every time

772

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:52,240

over the years where i gave my warning

773

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:55,520

get my warning to your pokemon get ready

774

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:57,119

it happened every time i'm just telling

775

00:37:02,870 --> 00:36:59,200

you right now just get ready

776

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:04,790

i'm telling you right now

777

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,520

it's crazy town i love it all right it's

778

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,680

your calls your conversation ufos time

779

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:11,440

travel conspiracy

780

00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:14,560

pop culture paranormal supernatural

781

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:15,920

time travel

782

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,400

music ah man somebody's gonna call in

783

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:20,880

about guitars that always happens but

784

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:24,240

with that let's just get straight to the

785

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:26,000

phones hi you're live on fade to black

786

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,240

who's calling

787

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:30,720

hey jimmy this is nathan in ohio hi

788

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:37,990

well i i i wanted to touch

789

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,720

on an experience that i had

790

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,280

in late 2008

791

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,470

i

792

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:50,400

had gone to sleep

793

00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:52,960

i was living in an apartment at the time

794

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,440

in tennessee

795

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:57,440

and uh

796

00:38:01,349 --> 00:37:58,400

i was

797

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,359

i think i didn't know at the time that

798

00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:02,960

this was a

799

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:04,400

real experience

800

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:07,760

but it started out like a dream

801
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:10,240
i opened my eyes and the room was filled

802
00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:13,440
with this pink light

803
00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:14,480
and

804
00:38:28,470 --> 00:38:25,359
obviously not human her head was a

805
00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:28,480
little oversized her eyes were too big

806
00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,240
i i

807
00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:32,720
identify her as kind of a hybrid looking

808
00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,069
and

809
00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:40,079
the next thing i know i'm in a room with

810
00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:41,599
her

811
00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,920
like i lost a moment of

812
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:45,359
what happened

813
00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,960

and then on the next thing i know i'm in

814

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:48,560

a room with her

815

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:51,040

that is round

816

00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:53,440

and i'm surrounded by more pink light

817

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,359

and mist

818

00:39:02,310 --> 00:38:58,400

and there's some what appear to be

819

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,470

and she's like

820

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:06,800

staring at me this whole time and i

821

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:09,280

don't know why i'm not afraid

822

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,480

in fact i feel some kind of

823

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,119

kinship to this entity

824

00:39:19,829 --> 00:39:17,680

now is this a dream or is this really

825

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,839

happening

826

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:21,839

i really think it happened

827

00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,400

okay but that's not the question

828

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,520

but but yeah but but at the time i

829

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:29,680

couldn't have told you the difference

830

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:31,920

like i came out of i do know that i came

831

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:34,240

out of this experience laying long ways

832

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,040

across the bed instead of all

833

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,599

instead of laying regular

834

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,520

i do know that me and my wife even

835

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:42,960

talked about it

836

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:45,599

that next morning

837

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:48,079

and she had had a weird

838

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:51,040

dream like episode that night as well

839

00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:53,040

i can't verify that with her anymore

840

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:54,839

she's she's

841

00:40:06,630 --> 00:39:59,829

i

842

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,640

real

843

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:09,040

and that was that i was

844

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:11,280

in

845

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:14,960

a room that looked like

846

00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:17,839

an industrial-sized butcher shop like

847

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:19,839

like when you go to like a meatpacking

848

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:23,359

plant like hooks and

849

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:27,520

workers that didn't look human

850

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,960

and there was this big mantis creature

851

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:32,480

and

852

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,960

i'm not trying to be purposely vague i'm

853

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:36,480

just saying

854

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:40,319

these are vague experiences anyway

855

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:44,000

i didn't have i always remembered this

856

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:46,400

from a visual perspective like you would

857

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:49,280

a dream or any other content i i believe

858

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:51,200

it's real because of

859

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,560

other experiences i've had

860

00:40:58,230 --> 00:40:55,760

the thing that i

861

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:58,240

wanted to bring hope what basically what

862

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:00,160

i want to ask is

863

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:02,960

do you think tennessee

864

00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,839
or do you think certain types of

865

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:06,720
entities

866

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:07,680
favor

867

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,760
certain areas

868

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,760
or do you think people have the same

869

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,680
experiences with different things and

870

00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:15,440
all over the place

871

00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,680
like maybe the mattresses have

872

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:19,599
because i didn't feel like this building

873

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:20,640
was

874

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:24,640
underground

875

00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:28,160
and i i lived you know it was the

876

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,920

it was tennessee it was like the

877

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:32,480

mountain it was like near

878

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:34,800

it it was closer to the mountains

879

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:35,839

yeah i'm gonna

880

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:38,560

have earnest areas uh just to answer

881

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,640

that uh you know

882

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,119

fairly quickly and directly

883

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:45,200

i have uh

884

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:48,000

i i've checked out different groups from

885

00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:49,359

china

886

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:52,400

i'm talking about in person okay

887

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:55,920

um china uh japan

888

00:41:59,910 --> 00:41:57,599

brazil

889

00:42:02,950 --> 00:41:59,920

uh mexico

890

00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,960

of of course europe um i'm trying to

891

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,800

think if i've had anything direct with

892

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:06,960

africa but all

893

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:10,079

uh all of the descriptions

894

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:12,000

and illustrations and things that i've

895

00:42:14,550 --> 00:42:13,680

seen are all the same

896

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:14,560

so

897

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:17,839

uh no i don't think uh anything is

898

00:42:24,309 --> 00:42:21,680

uh geographically bound uh could be

899

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,319

i mean it's possible but no i've seen

900

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,960

the the same things represented

901
00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,960
uh from different continents and

902
00:42:32,790 --> 00:42:30,640
different cultures so

903
00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:32,800
uh no i don't think that a tennessee

904
00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,000
would be

905
00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:36,640
uh specifically tied in

906
00:42:41,349 --> 00:42:38,960
unless it was you know somebody that

907
00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:41,359
like really find bourbon you know i

908
00:42:47,349 --> 00:42:44,560
don't know i don't know but um yeah

909
00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:47,359
but but and i'm being uh you know

910
00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:49,680
putting the jokes aside i mean i've just

911
00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:50,640
i

912
00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:59,440
uh

913
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:00,480

group

914

00:43:05,510 --> 00:43:03,920

and about a year later uh japanese but

915

00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:05,520

but i'm looking through all of the

916

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:08,480

reference material and the books and the

917

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,079

things and

918

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,400

everything was the same it was like an

919

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:14,160

episode of fade to black

920

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,440

and and later um

921

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:19,920

uh same thing happened with a

922

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:21,599

with um

923

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,119

a ufo et contact group out of japan i

924

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:27,520

was able to to meet with them sit down

925

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:31,119

and talk to them and and that was really

926

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,920

really interesting uh to me so no i

927

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,680

don't think uh i don't think et is

928

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:37,839

geographically bound and i don't i don't

929

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,160

see a reason why they they should be so

930

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:41,920

i hope that answers your question nathan

931

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,440

i hope everything else is good man

932

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,839

behave and be well

933

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:46,800

all right

934

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,880

have a great night go back to the chat

935

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,400

yeah right on it's time to fade the

936

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,000

block thank you nathan

937

00:43:56,309 --> 00:43:54,480

yeah i don't i don't believe

938

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:56,319

uh

939

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:00,400

you know and if you

940

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:04,000

think about it in those terms um

941

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:07,119

why now now there are

942

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:08,400

um

943

00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:11,440

uh i was uh doing some reading last

944

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,079

night after the show and you can hear my

945

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:15,520

voice i'm putting you on hold just stay

946

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,560

right there

947

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:19,200

um i was doing some reading last night

948

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:20,319

and

949

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:23,359

lumeria okay lumerians

950

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:26,319

mount shasta specifically

951
00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,280
um

952
00:44:33,349 --> 00:44:29,760
uh and how right we're talking about a

953
00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:33,359
geographic location in and mount shasta

954
00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:34,880
lemuria

955
00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:35,760
uh

956
00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,520
underground living there been there for

957
00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:38,960
a while

958
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:42,240
and then i i i did some historical

959
00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,760
research that's what i did after the

960
00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:45,359
show and i spent some time on this last

961
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:48,240
night i have my own reasons for doing it

962
00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:49,200
but

963
00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:51,280

um

964

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,079

lemurs

965

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:00,400

specifically because of madagascar and

966

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,760

there are a lot of different subspecies

967

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:05,119

of lemurs

968

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:06,960

in madagascar

969

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,800

um a few of them have made it across the

970

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:11,839

water

971

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,000

into africa

972

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:16,400

and uh

973

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:17,760

the

974

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:22,560

and this goes back

975

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:26,079

uh into the middle uh 1800s and and

976

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:27,760

later and through

977

00:45:32,550 --> 00:45:30,480

you know 20th century

978

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,560

um that there must have been a land

979

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:34,480

bridge

980

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,640

that uh connected madagascar to

981

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:39,839

africa

982

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:42,480

and possibly over to

983

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:43,760

india

984

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,720

and they named that land bridge that

985

00:45:50,790 --> 00:45:48,160

mass

986

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:50,800

lumeria

987

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:51,680

now

988

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,480

after lemurs

989

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:56,640

okay now today

990

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,960

all right so that's that's the official

991

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,680

if you go and you read and you look at

992

00:46:04,150 --> 00:46:03,359

the etymology

993

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,160

and

994

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:06,160

the history of this you can go look all

995

00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:07,599

of this up yourself

996

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,480

how lumeria came out after and and

997

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:12,560

atlantis goes back a long ways i'm not

998

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,920

talking about atlantis i'm talking about

999

00:46:19,349 --> 00:46:15,359

lemuria

1000

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:19,359

and i uh through mount shasta

1001
00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,800
and i was uh looking at a few different

1002
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,760
uh

1003
00:46:28,589 --> 00:46:27,040
geographic locations tied to

1004
00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:28,599
um

1005
00:46:34,870 --> 00:46:32,400
specific parts of our ufo community and

1006
00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,880
i landed and you know research then you

1007
00:46:39,829 --> 00:46:37,040
know takes me through and and what has

1008
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,839
been going on at mount shasta and some

1009
00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:42,160
of the stories that have come out of

1010
00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,920
there over the years

1011
00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,680
which i've we've all heard you know

1012
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:47,119
crazy stories

1013
00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,640

um amazing stories there was i remember

1014

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:52,319

there was uh

1015

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:55,760

uh well there's a lot of skiers

1016

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:57,440

that have nothing to do with the ufo

1017

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,400

community or lemuria or anything else

1018

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,880

they go up to ski at mount shasta

1019

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,440

they've never seen

1020

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:07,839

ancient aliens whatever

1021

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:09,520

and they come off of them and they're

1022

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:10,640

like man

1023

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,920

wait a minute

1024

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,520

it's what

1025

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,240

it's 3 30. i've been skiing for three

1026
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:18,400
hours i was only on the mountain for 15

1027
00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:19,599
minutes

1028
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,079
i've got three hours of missing time

1029
00:47:26,150 --> 00:47:24,400
that kind of story comes off of mount

1030
00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,160
shasta all the time

1031
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:28,559
there are stories um

1032
00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,520
uh another skier broke her ski

1033
00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:33,359
on the mountain she had a hike

1034
00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:34,800
hiked down off the mountain with her

1035
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,920
husband

1036
00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,720
and

1037
00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:37,680
so

1038
00:47:41,670 --> 00:47:39,280

you know skiing down the mountain is one

1039

00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:41,680

thing all right it's easy hiking down

1040

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:43,040

the mountain and trying to find your way

1041

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,400

through that's a whole nother matter all

1042

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:45,920

together she broke her skis they're

1043

00:47:51,030 --> 00:47:47,119

hiking down

1044

00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,040

and some guy shows up out of the forest

1045

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:53,280

you know wearing some crazy clothes and

1046

00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:55,359

says hey you guys lost yeah we are okay

1047

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:56,240

come on

1048

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:58,640

follow me they go down boom he takes

1049

00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:00,400

them to a road

1050

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:02,480

and uh they turn around to thank him

1051
00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,559
dude's gone and they look down into the

1052
00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:07,200
snow and the only footprints in the snow

1053
00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:09,920
are theirs the third set of footprints

1054
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,280
are gone there's stories like this

1055
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,839
is he lemurian i don't know um but

1056
00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,680
there's a lot of you know and you go and

1057
00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,240
you follow this back and then you you go

1058
00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,599
back into

1059
00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:24,960
you know lumerians have been tied to

1060
00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,520
specifically geographically

1061
00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:30,000
mount shasta

1062
00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:32,839
and then you find out the marian's

1063
00:48:38,470 --> 00:48:36,319

lemuria all of that that etymology if

1064

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,480

you go back into the history it's from

1065

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,240

lemurs

1066

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:42,319

not from a species

1067

00:48:46,829 --> 00:48:45,839

of people a race of beings

1068

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,839

from

1069

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,880

lumeria i i look

1070

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,559

um

1071

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,280

it was named lemaria in modern times not

1072

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,200

thousands of years ago

1073

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,800

millions of years ago hundreds of

1074

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,960

thousands of years ago very strange

1075

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,720

so yeah i look into this all the time

1076

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,960

nathan and uh thank you for that let's

1077

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:04,880

uh go back to the phones hi you're live

1078

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:07,599

on fade to black who's calling

1079

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:09,280

good evening sir this is william

1080

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,040

calamari hi william how are you

1081

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:15,359

good how are you i'm fantastic what's on

1082

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,359

your mind tonight

1083

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:19,280

i've first before asked the question if

1084

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,480

you don't mind i was curious like how

1085

00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:22,240

was your experience with the telescope

1086

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:23,680

in the desert

1087

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:25,839

uh i didn't go to the des i live in the

1088

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:29,520

desert so i'm already in the desert yes

1089

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,520

um i mean it was uh it was great uh i

1090

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,160

looked at jupiter and

1091

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,079

i'm still uh

1092

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:40,400

i've got to get the alignment done on it

1093

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,000

i've got to tighten all of that stuff up

1094

00:49:47,030 --> 00:49:44,400

i'm going to get another spotting scope

1095

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,040

and and mount that to it um

1096

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:48,800

uh but yeah it was great it was great to

1097

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:50,800

look at jupiter and the moons of jupiter

1098

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,680

and to see it um up close but i've got

1099

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,280

to do the same thing that everybody does

1100

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,200

with telescopes i've got to get some

1101
00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,839
some really good lenses and eyepieces

1102
00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:02,079
and i've got to get a spotting scope

1103
00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:04,319
and just like everybody else that gets

1104
00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:07,440
into telescopes and that kind of hobby

1105
00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:10,160
you're in the middle of a money pit

1106
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:12,480
right and you're just yeah

1107
00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:15,280
it's one thing after another and you

1108
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,960
know so there's a few things i've got to

1109
00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:18,559
do but i'm really enjoying it it's

1110
00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:21,040
totally cool

1111
00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:22,880
that was my biggest miscalculation

1112
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,960
because i got the same model as you and

1113
00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:27,440

i thought it was just point and click

1114

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:30,000

and it will work and uh right able to

1115

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,280

easily spot uh planets but no like i was

1116

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,960

like i found a good youtube video to

1117

00:50:45,109 --> 00:50:37,040

help me calibrate and set up with the

1118

00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,510

so hopefully i will be able to see more

1119

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:49,040

yeah yeah yeah

1120

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:51,119

so is yours all set up now you got a new

1121

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:57,430

yeah yeah i got it uh i i'm missing the

1122

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,720

scope it's supposed to arrive at the end

1123

00:51:02,069 --> 00:51:00,400

of the month but i got the lenses and

1124

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:02,079

it's a huge improvement you can actually

1125

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:03,119

get some

1126

00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:05,599

filters to look at the moon even better

1127

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,839

like it will it will reduce the light

1128

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,359

the bugs you know from the moon so

1129

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:11,040

everything will look much much clearer

1130

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:12,800

like i can tweet it for you like the one

1131

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:14,720

i got because i have the same scope yeah

1132

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:18,079

yeah yeah yeah yeah do that for me um

1133

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:20,240

uh i don't have the moon right now the

1134

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,520

moon isn't uh in in my night sky i've

1135

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,760

got to wait for it so i've got no moon

1136

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:26,480

but

1137

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:31,359

out there you know and and and i can do

1138

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,400

that but uh i have no moon yet and what

1139

00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:36,720

i'm more interested

1140

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:38,480

in and the planets are great the moon's

1141

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,000

going to be great i can't wait to do all

1142

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:42,000

of that now you know but

1143

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,559

i want to look at uh uh galaxies you

1144

00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:45,920

know i want to i'm going to look at

1145

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,030

andromeda you nebulae be able to see it

1146

00:51:55,270 --> 00:51:53,119

andromeda the andromeda galaxy should be

1147

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:55,280

easily visible with this telescope even

1148

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,680

with the original lenses did you get

1149

00:52:02,549 --> 00:51:59,760

that the application that came with the

1150

00:52:05,750 --> 00:52:02,559

scope the vi portal yep yep yep yep i've

1151
00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:05,760
got that haven't used it yet but uh but

1152
00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:07,520
i have it and

1153
00:52:10,549 --> 00:52:08,319
uh

1154
00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:10,559
so yeah i have the app i'm gonna figure

1155
00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,079
out a couple of different ways to

1156
00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:14,079
install it and of course i have

1157
00:52:20,470 --> 00:52:17,440
a couple of ipads uh too as well but

1158
00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:20,480
i've got an extra laptop or two lying

1159
00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:23,359
around it was strange to get

1160
00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:26,559
an app on disk man i haven't seen that

1161
00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:28,319
in a long time

1162
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,559
i was like

1163
00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:32,800

do i have a drive

1164

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:36,400

yeah you know i got uh i have two brand

1165

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,400

new laptops brand new right ssl drives

1166

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:42,559

ssd drives great

1167

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:47,200

neither of them have uh disk drives

1168

00:52:51,030 --> 00:52:50,160

no just you can get the same up for the

1169

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,040

yeah

1170

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:53,200

you can get the same app on the website

1171

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,119

if you want yes i saw it

1172

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:57,440

wasn't the same uh position yeah yeah

1173

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:59,040

yeah okay so what's up what's on your

1174

00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:01,200

mind

1175

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:02,400

the one

1176

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,240

wonder if it's just me that keep

1177

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:08,480

noticing this over and over in the ufo

1178

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,920

community but it seems there's been a

1179

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,920

lot of uh people talking about that

1180

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:13,520

there's some sort of link between

1181

00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:16,240

consciousness and then ufos and i'm

1182

00:53:20,069 --> 00:53:18,240

curious if something that i just noticed

1183

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,079

or it's actually in the either the

1184

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:22,000

people have been discussing it and i'm

1185

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:23,680

curious what your opinion will be like

1186

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:25,920

it's a hundred percent it's a hundred

1187

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:28,960

100 real 100

1188

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:36,390

i i've got too many experiences i've got

1189

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,480

too many experiences

1190

00:53:42,950 --> 00:53:41,119

uh myself personally

1191

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:42,960

now i've heard other people talk and

1192

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:45,920

everybody uh that has their experiences

1193

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:47,839

that have shared them with me

1194

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:50,160

uh you know some kind of consciousness

1195

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:52,960

contact and communication okay great

1196

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:54,319

fantastic

1197

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:57,359

but my own experiences have proven that

1198

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:58,640

to be true

1199

00:54:04,230 --> 00:53:59,599

and

1200

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:04,240

what it is

1201

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,800

i don't know how it's done i don't look

1202

00:54:11,349 --> 00:54:08,480

i don't have telepathy i can't read

1203

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:11,359

people's minds i don't have out-of-body

1204

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:13,119

experiences i don't have these deep

1205

00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:14,800

consciousness things and i don't

1206

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,280

meditate i don't do any of that stuff

1207

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:19,920

and i don't practice the ce5 protocols i

1208

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,079

don't get it no i don't do any of that

1209

00:54:27,990 --> 00:54:24,880

but what i have done is walked out

1210

00:54:31,270 --> 00:54:28,000

underneath the night sky and said man

1211

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,280

uh i'm in a great mood i i want to see

1212

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,119

something right now show yourselves

1213

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:35,119

that's in my mind and i look up and i

1214

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:39,599

see something at that instant and if uh

1215

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:42,559

if i'm just walking out um underneath

1216

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,559

the stars and i look up and i'm not

1217

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,839

thinking those thoughts i'm not going to

1218

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,359

see anything

1219

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,480

and and and it's happened all the time i

1220

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:52,799

can't tell you how many times i've

1221

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:54,400

looked up in the sky and haven't seen a

1222

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:55,280

thing

1223

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,920

but if you walk out and you've popped

1224

00:55:02,470 --> 00:54:59,920

that intention into your head and you

1225

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:02,480

look up and then there's something there

1226
00:55:07,589 --> 00:55:05,200
and that's all i need to know right now

1227
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,599
um the ce5 protocols and people out

1228
00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,200
there that take this to the next level

1229
00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:11,040
and they meditate and they're all into

1230
00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,920
the you know

1231
00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:13,599
and they're you know the silence and

1232
00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:15,119
they're meditating and calling in the

1233
00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:16,640
ships and all all right there may be

1234
00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:19,200
something to that probably is but uh i

1235
00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,960
don't practice any of that

1236
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,280
uh but uh my

1237
00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:25,040
my interaction

1238
00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:25,920

yeah

1239

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,839

i remember the i'm looking at the clock

1240

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:33,520

uh we're gonna have to head to a break

1241

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:38,079

here but i i remember the first time

1242

00:55:42,710 --> 00:55:40,480

when i wanted to see something i was

1243

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:42,720

with a bunch of people um a couple

1244

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:44,079

hundred people

1245

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:48,000

and and i'm there and um i get handed

1246

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,680

the night vision and

1247

00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:51,359

everybody's whooping and hollering and i

1248

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,680

looked right up above me at 12 o'clock

1249

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:55,520

just straight up put the knife

1250

00:55:59,430 --> 00:55:58,160

and i watched this star go i see the

1251
00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,440
star

1252
00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,280
and it goes

1253
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:03,760
it moves over like a foot like you know

1254
00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:06,000
and i was like what

1255
00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:06,880
and

1256
00:56:14,950 --> 00:56:10,880
i look back up at that star that moved

1257
00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:14,960
and it went back to where it was

1258
00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:16,480
in like this whole thing went down in

1259
00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:19,599
like 20 seconds and i swear and all that

1260
00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:20,960
is holy

1261
00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:23,359
i nearly fell over

1262
00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:25,680
i i i put the

1263
00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:28,319

the night vision down i put my hands on

1264

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,760

my knees

1265

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:31,839

and i took a couple of breaths

1266

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:34,880

i was like holy crap

1267

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:36,480

that happened on

1268

00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:38,960

on demand

1269

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:44,000

you know and if you uh you know how it

1270

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,880

is you've got cable tv you take out your

1271

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,720

remote and you're looking at the program

1272

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:51,119

guide and you scroll down and you go oh

1273

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:52,960

okay close encounters are the third kind

1274

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:55,200

is on in 15 minutes you scroll down and

1275

00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:56,880

you hit play

1276
00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,280
on your remote control and the movie

1277
00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:01,680
pops up on the screen right

1278
00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,520
that's what happened to me

1279
00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,760
it was like that

1280
00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,359
on demand

1281
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:09,520
and it and somebody just

1282
00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,559
that's never happened to me before right

1283
00:57:17,270 --> 00:57:14,720
it it never has so there is a

1284
00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,280
consciousness connection and i don't

1285
00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:19,920
care how crazy it sounds it's real

1286
00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:22,400
that's it i that's it that's it i don't

1287
00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,960
care i don't care what people say if

1288
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,720

if you had to speculate would you think

1289

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:28,960

that specif some people they might have

1290

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:31,680

more of a connection to that than other

1291

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,559

or anybody do you think potentially if

1292

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:36,799

they know what will click in the brain

1293

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:39,920

yeah yeah yeah connection it's it's

1294

00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:42,400

it's beyond our knowledge right now it's

1295

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:44,319

beyond our comprehension what is

1296

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,000

actually going on

1297

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,200

um when we talk about uh simple things

1298

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:51,599

like entanglement you know spooky action

1299

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,880

at a distance

1300

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:54,880

where a particle

1301
00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,680
um here can affect another particle

1302
00:58:02,789 --> 00:58:01,520
um on the other side of the universe at

1303
00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:02,799
the same time

1304
00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,079
well your body is full of particles your

1305
00:58:11,670 --> 00:58:08,880
body is nothing but particles and your

1306
00:58:14,870 --> 00:58:11,680
body is made up of of carbon and star

1307
00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:14,880
dust from a star that exploded you know

1308
00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,359
five billion years ago that's what your

1309
00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:19,280
body's made up of

1310
00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:20,720
and so

1311
00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:21,520
uh

1312
00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:22,640
for

1313
00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,880

uh a particle in our body to interact

1314

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:28,640

and be able to

1315

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:29,440

uh

1316

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,200

be noticed

1317

00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:33,920

by something else out there an advanced

1318

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:34,880

uh

1319

00:58:38,950 --> 00:58:37,200

extraterrestrial civilization otherwise

1320

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:38,960

known as an etc

1321

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:41,680

where they understand

1322

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,160

what's going on and they are able to

1323

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:46,319

take advantage of it and respond to it

1324

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:48,319

we don't know we can't control it we

1325

00:58:54,309 --> 00:58:51,839

have no idea we just don't but an

1326

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,319

advanced civilization would understand

1327

00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:57,119

those concepts so they are responding to

1328

00:59:01,910 --> 00:58:58,400

it we

1329

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:01,920

you know by just thinking these thoughts

1330

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:04,400

okay we can do that we don't understand

1331

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,640

the implications of it and how a

1332

00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:08,640

communication could be established in a

1333

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,200

bridge between us and something else you

1334

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:13,359

know in our atmosphere or on the other

1335

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,880

side of the universe we don't understand

1336

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:17,200

that and it'll be a long time before we

1337

00:59:20,789 --> 00:59:19,839

do you know physics is trying to wrap

1338

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,799

their

1339

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:22,880

uh head around these concepts and and

1340

00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:25,200

get the algorithms correct and and

1341

00:59:28,870 --> 00:59:27,280

trying to get a proof of concept

1342

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:28,880

together um

1343

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:31,760

the chinese have done some entanglement

1344

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,760

a test and there have been some things

1345

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:35,280

that have been done at some pretty great

1346

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:36,799

distances

1347

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:39,599

um is it all definitive proof no but i

1348

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,880

think that we

1349

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:42,799

uh pretty much understand that a

1350

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,000

particle

1351
00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:46,480
you know spinning in one direction

1352
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:47,520
um

1353
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:52,160
uh and and the the the other particle

1354
00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:53,760
spinning in the same direction then they

1355
00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:56,559
take this particle with the magnet and

1356
01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,520
change its direction and this particle

1357
01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:02,000
uh the other particle changes its its

1358
01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,640
direction at the exact same time this

1359
01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:06,079
has been measured

1360
01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,000
so how do we turn that into

1361
01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:10,400
communication that's just particles you

1362
01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:11,599
know how do we turn that into

1363
01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:14,240

communication that's like one bit of

1364

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:15,680

information

1365

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,520

right and it's not a huge data stream

1366

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:21,440

uh that would be a lot of entanglement

1367

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,280

but i again

1368

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,480

uh way beyond my uh pay grade

1369

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:28,559

thank you for the phone call and enjoy

1370

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,319

the rest of your weekend we'll see you

1371

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,799

on monday

1372

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:34,079

thank you

1373

01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:35,599

good night you too

1374

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:38,319

um uh with that i've gotta i've gotta

1375

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:39,760

take a break right here let's get that

1376

01:00:42,950 --> 01:00:40,480

in

1377

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,960

uh this is fader night this is fade to

1378

01:00:46,020 --> 01:00:44,720

block i am your host jimmy church it's

1379

01:00:47,789 --> 01:00:46,030

open lines all night long

1380

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,799

[Music]

1381

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:50,079

747-228-2051 you want to get in line get

1382

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:51,839

in line now

1383

01:00:56,900 --> 01:00:53,280

i'll be right back after this short

1384

01:01:11,700 --> 01:00:56,910

break stay with us

1385

01:01:14,270 --> 01:01:11,710

[Music]

1386

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:14,280

[Applause]

1387

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,400

[Music]

1388

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:22,559

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1389

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:25,119

on the game changer radio network and

1390

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:29,839

kgra the global radio alliance

1391

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:32,400

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1392

01:01:36,970 --> 01:01:33,440

station

1393

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,980

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1394

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:38,799

[Music]

1395

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:40,720

this is billy carson with forbidden

1396

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:44,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1397

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:46,000

has just reached its one year

1398

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:49,119

anniversary that's right one year and as

1399

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:51,440

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1400

01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:54,240

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1401

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:57,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1402

01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:00,400

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1403

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:03,039

documentaries conferences workshops

1404

01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,000

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1405

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:08,640

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1406

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,960

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1407

01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:13,119

mobile device or get the forbidden

1408

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:17,680

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1409

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:20,799

itunes or google play today and use

1410

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,400

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1411

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:26,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1412

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:33,829

because you never got that pony you

1413

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,920

always wanted

1414

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:37,599

damn it

1415

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:40,000

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1416

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,390

listen i know and you know that you've

1417

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,799

always wanted your first crystal skull

1418

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,960

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1419

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,119

but you just don't know where to go to

1420

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:58,960

find the real thing

1421

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,599

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1422

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:03,599

the crystalskull.com

1423

01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:06,079

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1424

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,079

of the most respected ancient crystal

1425

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,480

skulls in the world all of her unique

1426
01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:12,400
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1427
01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,720
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1428
01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:16,720
carved from the finest gemstone and

1429
01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,359
materials imprinting is the process of

1430
01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:21,440
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1431
01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:25,039
master skull or master computer einstein

1432
01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:27,440
the ancient crystal skull to see

1433
01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:29,200
carolyn's current collection of crystal

1434
01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,920
skulls just visit her store at einstein

1435
01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:33,839
the crystalskull.com

1436
01:03:38,549 --> 01:03:36,079
click on the banner over on our site

1437
01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,559
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1438
01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:41,200

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1439

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,480

order today that's promo code jimmy

1440

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,799

finding your first or next crystal skull

1441

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:48,480

is easy just visit

1442

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:55,270

when you take the beans from central

1443

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:57,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

1444

01:04:03,510 --> 01:04:00,319

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1445

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:03,520

dark side of fade to black you create

1446

01:04:09,670 --> 01:04:06,880

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1447

01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:09,680

the fade to black blend from river moon

1448

01:04:15,270 --> 01:04:12,799

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1449

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:15,280

customized roast was created for the

1450

01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:17,839

love of fade to black

1451
01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:20,480
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1452
01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:23,039
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1453
01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:26,640
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1454
01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,079
coffee doc

1455
01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:30,640
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1456
01:04:35,589 --> 01:04:33,200
highlights just like the bunker

1457
01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:35,599
leaning further into the darkness of the

1458
01:04:41,390 --> 01:04:38,480
roast is fade to black blend from river

1459
01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:41,400
moon coffee just click on the banner at

1460
01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:43,440
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1461
01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:47,200
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1462
01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,670
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1463
01:05:02,710 --> 01:04:59,520

planet and you're listening to my good

1464

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:02,720

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1465

01:05:08,789 --> 01:05:05,280

game changer network and the kgra

1466

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:08,799

digital broadcast station

1467

01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:11,039

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1468

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:13,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1469

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1470

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:18,400

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1471

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:27,589

we're the honey brothers

1472

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,920

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1473

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:31,440

revolution

1474

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:33,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1475

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:35,119

and you can become an official fate or

1476

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:37,440

not by just going to our membership

1477

01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:38,319

section

1478

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,750

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1479

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:46,079

conscious life expo and you're listening

1480

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:48,400

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1481

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:50,799

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1482

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:54,000

astrological chart since 1963.

1483

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:56,240

true story

1484

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,920

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1485

01:06:01,910 --> 01:05:59,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1486

01:06:03,750 --> 01:06:01,920

church on fade to black across the globe

1487

01:06:07,200 --> 01:06:03,760

on the game changer radio network and

1488

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:07,210

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1489

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:29,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

1490

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:31,680

host jimmy church thursday night fader

1491

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:33,280

night open lines all night long seven

1492

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:35,839

four seven two two eight two zero five

1493

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:38,079

one

1494

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:39,520

all right

1495

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:43,520

man i love i love i love fader night

1496

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,920

i truly do your calls your conversation

1497

01:06:50,549 --> 01:06:47,280

let's get straight back to it hi you're

1498

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:50,559

live on fade to black who's calling

1499

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:52,480

hi this is corey

1500

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:55,039

hi corey where are you calling from

1501
01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,960
from lancaster pa

1502
01:07:08,789 --> 01:06:58,480
lancaster

1503
01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:08,799
poison i don't know

1504
01:07:14,510 --> 01:07:11,599
i'm a younger fellow but okay

1505
01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,520
yeah i think so i'm i'm feeling it i'm

1506
01:07:18,549 --> 01:07:16,400
feeling it

1507
01:07:20,549 --> 01:07:18,559
i'll have to fade or not uh pop that up

1508
01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:20,559
where where was poison from when they

1509
01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,000
came out

1510
01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,039
to california was it from lancaster pa

1511
01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:27,440
what's on your mind tonight corey

1512
01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:29,839
i hope so it'd be an honor um

1513
01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,319

just a lot of i got a lot of like

1514

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:35,119

mysterious paranormal stuff like psychic

1515

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,480

stuff that

1516

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:38,160

i can talk about

1517

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:39,359

um

1518

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,640

and

1519

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:42,720

uh i'll just start with one thing

1520

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:43,839

um

1521

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:45,200

like you introduced me to whitley

1522

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:46,799

strieber and i'm really grateful for

1523

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:47,680

that

1524

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:49,119

uh

1525

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:50,640

but i had been listening to an old

1526

01:07:54,829 --> 01:07:52,799

podcast

1527

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:54,839

of his from 2012

1528

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,839

and i had like an epiphany about what

1529

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:59,440

the visitors mean

1530

01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,359

and like i could sort of feel

1531

01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:04,079

the presence he talks about

1532

01:08:07,990 --> 01:08:06,319

and i was leaning against the wall and i

1533

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,000

i sat forward

1534

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,520

and i had like a an art book behind me

1535

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:14,160

and it like sort of tore the page

1536

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,200

and

1537

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:16,960

he heard it

1538

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,960

from eight years before

1539

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,440

he and he made the sound he was like

1540

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:23,520

he was like what was that

1541

01:08:27,189 --> 01:08:25,679

and i had just asked recently for

1542

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:27,199

something

1543

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:29,040

more than synchronicity

1544

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:30,560

because like i just have endless

1545

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:32,319

synchronicity

1546

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,839

in many ways

1547

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:36,000

but yeah he heard me he and then he was

1548

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,040

like

1549

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,679

you're talking about but apparently the

1550

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:41,279

implant is real

1551

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:44,560

like it was really astonishing

1552

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:46,000

um

1553

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:50,960

i i can't believe you uh just mentioned

1554

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:53,759

you know whitley back in 2012

1555

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:57,279

those older shows um

1556

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,520

his new stuff too i was just on uh

1557

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:02,000

whitley's podcast last week i don't know

1558

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:04,880

if it's if it's up on his site yet or or

1559

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:07,520

not but um

1560

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:10,640

uh if i used to

1561

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:14,960

listen to whitley and and dreamland

1562

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:17,759

constantly um and i'm

1563

01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:20,799

you know going way back and those

1564

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,080

conversations that he had uh with his

1565

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:26,159

guests back then

1566

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:27,359

really

1567

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:32,159

and yeah just to listen to those and and

1568

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:35,679

i'm glad that you went back uh to 2012

1569

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:39,759

uh to check that stuff out whitley today

1570

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:41,679

and i um

1571

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,640

uh you know i consider him uh a a really

1572

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,560

close friend and a good friend and and

1573

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,400

we talk a lot and we do a lot of things

1574

01:09:52,229 --> 01:09:49,520

together

1575

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,239

but um he

1576

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:54,480

he is

1577

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:01,120

in the past

1578

01:10:07,110 --> 01:10:04,960

he is researching today he is uh

1579

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:07,120

any new piece of information he dives

1580

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,400

into it

1581

01:10:12,229 --> 01:10:10,880

and and he will uh you know give me a

1582

01:10:14,790 --> 01:10:12,239

call jimmy what do you think about this

1583

01:10:17,430 --> 01:10:14,800

i'm like man whitley you know

1584

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,440

whitley's in it you know what i mean and

1585

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:19,600

and he's concerned and

1586

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:22,320

it's uh it's very impressive he's always

1587

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:23,760

in motion

1588

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:25,760

you know what i mean and you would think

1589

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:28,000

you know at some point you would be able

1590

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,040

to

1591

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,120

just go okay i can relax now i've been

1592

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,520

doing this for a long time right i've

1593

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:35,120

been i've been doing this for the

1594

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:38,400

community but you know what um

1595

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,679

yeah and he is i'm telling you he is in

1596

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,400

it he is in it he is aware

1597

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,080

the lights are on

1598

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,560

and he is constantly in motion moving

1599

01:10:52,070 --> 01:10:49,600

forward

1600

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,080

and uh yeah that's not to say that i'm

1601

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:53,760

serious you go back and you listen to

1602

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:54,719

those

1603

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:59,360

um older um episodes of of dreamland and

1604

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,880

unknown country

1605

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:03,760

and and and and go and and get into that

1606

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,800

stuff those conversations were deep man

1607

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:07,920

deep

1608

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:11,440

just amazing

1609

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,320

well uh that too as well but uh the

1610

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:16,239

dreamland stuff

1611

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:17,120

um

1612

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,400

was always whitley's way and the way

1613

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:22,640

that he did unknown country

1614

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:26,960

was him bringing on a guest

1615

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:29,679

that interested him and they would have

1616

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:30,640

these

1617

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,280

uh very not only prolific but very open

1618

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,840

compassionate conversations that you you

1619

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,400

would hear between two friends

1620

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,440

and that was always his style yeah i've

1621

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:45,840

stolen it you know i don't care whitley

1622

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,960

knows that

1623

01:11:52,149 --> 01:11:49,280

but um but there's there's something

1624

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:52,159

about that where they just open up

1625

01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:54,560

and go somewhere you know the the

1626

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,600

problem with uh you brought up art bell

1627

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:59,679

um the problem with

1628

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,480

uh and i only know this first hand

1629

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,239

i can make this comment there's only a

1630

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,800

few people on this planet that can talk

1631

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:08,719

about what it's like to host coast to

1632

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:11,040

coast i'm one of them and i did it for

1633

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,880

six and a half years

1634

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:15,120

and at the same time that i'm hosting

1635

01:12:20,830 --> 01:12:18,000

coast to coast i'm doing fade to black

1636

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:20,840

and the two shows couldn't be further

1637

01:12:27,910 --> 01:12:24,000

apart because coast to coast

1638

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,920

i have fcc i have regulations i have

1639

01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:30,880

you're you're on the show that is owned

1640

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,400

by a ginormous corporation

1641

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,880

and you're in the corporate structure

1642

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:39,040

and that you know as fun as coast to

1643

01:12:43,110 --> 01:12:40,640

coast was

1644

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,120

it's not the same as fade to black

1645

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:45,520

and and and here i can do

1646

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:48,320

whatever i want and and just have a

1647

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:49,920

freedom of and that was the same thing

1648

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:53,120

with whitley whitley on coast uh i don't

1649

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:55,280

know if did i ever interview whitley on

1650

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:57,520

coast i know we talked about it

1651

01:13:02,229 --> 01:13:00,080

um and and and i never

1652

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:02,239

that's right i never interviewed whitley

1653

01:13:05,270 --> 01:13:03,280

because

1654

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,280

he's got a long-standing relationship

1655

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:06,880

with george

1656

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,280

and the people that i brought on the

1657

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,360

coast um

1658

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,239

uh were my own vibe

1659

01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,159

right i wouldn't bring on guests that

1660

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:19,360

george would interview uh or you know

1661

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:22,080

that it's just not cool you know and

1662

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:24,159

and uh so anyway

1663

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,239

i never had a chance to get whitley on

1664

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:27,840

on coast to coast although we talked

1665

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:28,719

about it

1666

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,679

um but whitley on coast and whitley on

1667

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,040

dreamland

1668

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:34,800

two different people

1669

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,560

you know because you're restricted

1670

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:38,640

you're restricted and you're also

1671

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:41,440

whitley on coast he's being asked the

1672

01:13:45,750 --> 01:13:42,719

questions

1673

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,760

whitley on dreamland whitley on unknown

1674

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:46,800

country

1675

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:50,080

whitley is is steering the boat

1676

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:52,880

right and it's it's a different it's a

1677

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:55,360

whole different vibe so i'm really glad

1678

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:57,920

corey that you brought that up and i i

1679

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:00,880

would tell anybody uh i hope whitley is

1680

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,520

listening right now and smiling i would

1681

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:05,760

tell anybody and i do it all the time go

1682

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:08,719

and listen to dreamland go and listen

1683

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:10,800

you know the new stuff the old stuff

1684

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:14,159

what's that gotta

1685

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,149

let's try that again corey what did you

1686

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,600

say

1687

01:14:26,630 --> 01:14:23,840

like i think the older shows you gotta

1688

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,640

uh like subscribe to his you gotta go to

1689

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:28,800

the actual website and become

1690

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:32,239

like a member type thing right

1691

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:33,760

right well i don't know maybe and find

1692

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,159

the podcasts maybe somebody uploaded the

1693

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:37,840

podcast because

1694

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,239

that's how i got some of it people like

1695

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:42,960

loaded recent stuff um

1696

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:44,960

did you did you hear the one story like

1697

01:14:49,030 --> 01:14:47,120

i'm curious what your favorite you know

1698

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,040

thing is that he might have said

1699

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:51,040

but when he was talking the art bell he

1700

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:52,400

talked about

1701
01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:54,800
when he uh

1702
01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:58,239
he he had his son and a friend his son's

1703
01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:59,199
friend

1704
01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,360
and they were they they drove into like

1705
01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:03,440
a different dimension or something like

1706
01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:05,360
that and there was like buildings made

1707
01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:08,560
us like some sandy colored buildings

1708
01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,800
i forget and then

1709
01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:12,080
when

1710
01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,600
with his dad

1711
01:15:21,030 --> 01:15:17,840
the kid told his dad whitley took me to

1712
01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:23,110
i do remember hearing that

1713
01:15:27,910 --> 01:15:26,480

um man that's going back though that

1714

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,920

that

1715

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:30,159

but yeah i do remember here i probably

1716

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:32,000

heard that live

1717

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,080

uh because i i i didn't listen to uh

1718

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:38,400

replays of coast to coast so if i heard

1719

01:15:40,870 --> 01:15:39,280

that

1720

01:15:42,229 --> 01:15:40,880

i heard it live

1721

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:42,239

but um

1722

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:43,440

uh

1723

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:45,040

one of the

1724

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:47,040

um and i tried to do this on fade to

1725

01:15:50,630 --> 01:15:49,199

black a couple of times a few years ago

1726

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:50,640

with whitley

1727

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:54,640

i remember him on dreamland uh and he

1728

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,560

did a series of shows

1729

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:58,800

uh with some guests where he was talking

1730

01:16:02,550 --> 01:15:59,840

about

1731

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:02,560

uh the blue visitors and and who they

1732

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:04,000

represented

1733

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:07,440

and yeah and how he made this

1734

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:08,320

uh

1735

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:11,840

transformation from them being e.t

1736

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,239

to them being us

1737

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:16,560

in the afterlife

1738

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,320

and i mean i just i mean my whole head

1739

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,159

just like

1740

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,800

you know it's like oh my god

1741

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:26,080

and uh

1742

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,679

uh

1743

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:28,480

and

1744

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,800

on fade to black

1745

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:36,880

like it was the first times he was you

1746

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,600

know referencing this on his own show

1747

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:41,920

where he was comf comfortable and and

1748

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:44,080

got in in depth with it

1749

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,800

but um i tried to capture that magic

1750

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:47,600

that

1751

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:50,000

and i i'm telling you i remember one

1752

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:51,120

night

1753

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,159

um

1754

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:54,159

specifically about you know the blue

1755

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:55,199

beings

1756

01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:57,679

i listened to that show like three times

1757

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,719

in one night i started it over

1758

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,400

and listen to it again

1759

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,320

in in his

1760

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:07,440

whitley monotone you know his whitly

1761

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:09,040

calming voice

1762

01:17:12,310 --> 01:17:10,560

and he's just going through this i'm

1763

01:17:14,550 --> 01:17:12,320

like man this is

1764

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:14,560

life-changing stuff and he's just so

1765

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:18,159

calmly uh going through it and

1766

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,080

uh i'm in the dark you know i'm

1767

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:22,560

listening to this in my bedroom at night

1768

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:23,679

in the dark

1769

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:24,560

just

1770

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:27,600

seeing all of this in my mind's eye

1771

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:29,920

and i love that stuff corey i love it

1772

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:31,360

i'm glad you brought it up i encourage

1773

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:32,400

everybody

1774

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,159

go go over to unknown country get

1775

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:36,719

registered and go back into the archives

1776

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:37,600

man

1777

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:39,760

and and listen to whitley in

1778

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,600

in 2010 go do it it's just incredible

1779

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,600

corey enjoy the rest of your weekend my

1780

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,520

man thank you so much

1781

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:49,360

thanks youtube god bless jimmy yeah

1782

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:50,880

right on that's a great phone call right

1783

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,840

there was poison

1784

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:55,520

somebody help me out did somebody post

1785

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:58,480

it was poison from lancaster i'm like 30

1786

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,480

minutes from lancaster

1787

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,480

okay yeah that's not what i'm asking i'm

1788

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,800

asking you about poison was poison from

1789

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:06,880

lancaster pa

1790

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:11,120

my memory uh which uh means nothing

1791

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,280

uh if i'm trying to recall something

1792

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,239

from the 80s okay it absolutely means

1793

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:18,239

nothing but uh

1794

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,840

um

1795

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,159

my memory says poison

1796

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,640

was from lancaster pa

1797

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,560

that's that's my memory

1798

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,480

hold on for a second let me i'm going to

1799

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:30,560

pull this up let's see who's up next how

1800

01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:31,760

you're live on fade to black who's

1801
01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,360
calling

1802
01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:34,960
hi jimmy it's deb

1803
01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:37,920
hey dab how are you

1804
01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:39,760
good i was actually just googling a

1805
01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,840
poison for you but then you picked up

1806
01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:44,159
the call so now i gotta get off that app

1807
01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:46,640
okay well no i've got it here i've got

1808
01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,520
it here oh no that's the poison website

1809
01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:51,520
i don't want the poison website i want

1810
01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,430
what's up what's on your mind

1811
01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,280
oh okay well first of all i want to

1812
01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:03,679
thank you for giving me a duality

1813
01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,480

because there's deb from sacramento and

1814

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:09,360

there's deb from from modesto and it

1815

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:12,800

turns out that deb from modesto is my um

1816

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:15,840

nefarious um

1817

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:17,280

clone

1818

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,679

and so from time to time she may call in

1819

01:19:23,910 --> 01:19:22,320

or it may be me dead from sacramento and

1820

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:23,920

depending on the content of the

1821

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,480

conversation i suppose it's up for you

1822

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:29,280

to decide who you've spoken to

1823

01:19:34,830 --> 01:19:31,360

but that's what's up with that right now

1824

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:34,840

i have no idea what you just said but

1825

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:36,719

um

1826

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:40,960

they are from yeah okay

1827

01:19:48,830 --> 01:19:45,120

they are from mechanicsburg pennsylvania

1828

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,840

which is 10 miles from lancaster

1829

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:50,480

pennsylvania

1830

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:53,120

there you go okay all right

1831

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,360

well well there we are yeah my

1832

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,360

girlfriend was a big poison fan she used

1833

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:58,800

to listen to him all the time so i'm

1834

01:20:03,990 --> 01:20:00,560

familiar with some other stuff

1835

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:04,000

i i saw a video i saw a video man

1836

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:06,080

everybody's gonna laugh at me uh about a

1837

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,440

week ago

1838

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:10,239

and i was doing my 80s long hair

1839

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,120

uh

1840

01:20:13,830 --> 01:20:12,880

video stuff and i was working on the

1841

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:13,840

weekend

1842

01:20:21,510 --> 01:20:18,480

and this video pops up

1843

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:21,520

from poison had to be

1844

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:25,280

at the very very beginning

1845

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:27,760

but it was them doing

1846

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,639

a new year's eve countdown like they

1847

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,719

went they were doing bands live i think

1848

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,280

it was mtv and they're doing bands live

1849

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,280

you know and so forth and now to poison

1850

01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:39,360

and poison played a song and they did

1851
01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,880
the countdown uh to new year's eve

1852
01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:45,120
but the audience there's like 100 people

1853
01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:46,960
200 people in the audience and and

1854
01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:48,719
poison was playing like that was an

1855
01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:49,760
arena

1856
01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,239
of 25 000 people but putting it up but i

1857
01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,520
was like wow

1858
01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:55,120
and it was live

1859
01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:58,239
it was them really playing and i stopped

1860
01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,239
and watched the whole thing watch like

1861
01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,239
three poison songs

1862
01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,280
and uh and and and i'll say it i i

1863
01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:07,199

rather enjoyed it okay so what's on your

1864

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,320

mind

1865

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,400

see you realized early that they were a

1866

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,320

genius band so you have that knack for

1867

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,719

recognizing really good music

1868

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:17,520

no that's not that's not true uh but i

1869

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:21,280

did see poison um okay let me explain

1870

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:24,400

i saw poison i saw poison in like 1984

1871

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,199

1985 at the roxy

1872

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,760

and they played for the waitresses that

1873

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:31,920

night there's like 50 people there

1874

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:33,920

and uh

1875

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:34,719

and

1876

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:41,360

but it was then they released their

1877

01:21:45,430 --> 01:21:43,840

album and it was about a year later

1878

01:21:48,070 --> 01:21:45,440

and i couldn't believe this because to

1879

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,080

me poison was just a band from hollywood

1880

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,000

and i didn't understand the national

1881

01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:52,800

implications of this but i fly home

1882

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:54,840

my parents lived in

1883

01:22:01,830 --> 01:21:58,639

um uh greer uh spartanburg uh south

1884

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:01,840

carolina so i fly home and my mom says

1885

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,560

uh pick up kevin from high school

1886

01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:06,560

and she tosses me the keys to the car i

1887

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,760

said okay

1888

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,639

so

1889

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:10,719

uh i drive to pick up my brother from

1890

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:12,000

high school

1891

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,600

and i pull up in this parking lot and

1892

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:15,520

i'm in a line of cars

1893

01:22:20,709 --> 01:22:17,360

and i get out of the car

1894

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:20,719

um and i hear in the parking lot

1895

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:24,960

like from five different locations

1896

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:27,520

poison being cranked up

1897

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:30,000

by this you know in the parking lot and

1898

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:31,040

i'm like

1899

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:32,800

poison

1900

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:35,440

is popular right that was like grandma

1901

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:36,480

was like

1902

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,080

what

1903

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:40,320

i just heard them yeah i just heard them

1904

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,920

well it's not even that they were

1905

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:44,000

friends of mine right i mean they were

1906

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:47,440

just a band from hollywood and and but i

1907

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,719

didn't realize how quickly and this was

1908

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,639

in south carolina

1909

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:54,639

right this wasn't new york or miami or

1910

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:57,760

chicago or whatever this is spartanburg

1911

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,239

south carolina at the high school

1912

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:02,320

and my brother comes over hey man what's

1913

01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:03,520

up

1914

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,159

i go poison yeah man they rock i was

1915

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,600

like what

1916

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:09,920

this is blowing my mind and we talked

1917

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:13,120

all the way home about this i i was just

1918

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:16,880

freaked out about how

1919

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:18,800

that was the national thing and you got

1920

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:21,199

to remember you had mtv but you didn't

1921

01:23:26,629 --> 01:23:22,880

have the internet you didn't have any of

1922

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,639

that right so yeah i wasn't aware it

1923

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:29,199

wasn't like on entertainment tonight you

1924

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,520

know um and they were talking about

1925

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,840

poison being a national no you didn't

1926

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:35,360

have any of that

1927

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:38,639

and uh it freaked me out it freaked me

1928

01:23:43,590 --> 01:23:41,760

out and so yeah it wasn't me it was the

1929

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:43,600

rest of the country they

1930

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,880

they figured out poison i i had

1931

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:48,719

at that point i had no idea i don't

1932

01:23:53,669 --> 01:23:51,199

think anybody in hollywood really really

1933

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:53,679

knew but anyway okay

1934

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:55,360

isn't it cool getting isn't it cool

1935

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:56,800

getting freaked out and having your mind

1936

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:03,110

i'm not so sure about that

1937

01:24:06,310 --> 01:24:04,960

i'm not so sure i'm not so sure about

1938

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:06,320

that

1939

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,239

okay so we're talking about

1940

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,080

real quick i've got a riddle for you and

1941

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,560

then i've got a question my riddle is

1942

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:14,880

what is the difference between european

1943

01:24:23,520 --> 01:24:26,070

letters

1944

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:29,030

european heaven the police are british

1945

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,719

the food is french

1946

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:33,040

the trains are german and the sex is

1947

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:36,239

italian european hell the food is

1948

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:38,960

british the police are french

1949

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:41,280

the trains are italian and the sex is

1950

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,520

german yeah there you go

1951

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:45,679

yeah that's good you're not laughing

1952

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:46,800

that's a thing

1953

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:49,040

that's a fact that's a fact that's not a

1954

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:50,000

joke

1955

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:51,040

it's a fact

1956

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:52,960

that's a fact i think that's that's a

1957

01:24:56,310 --> 01:24:55,280

fader fact i'll i'll do that as a fader

1958

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:56,320

fact

1959

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:57,199

okay

1960

01:25:01,990 --> 01:25:00,000

very good and the question for you is

1961

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:02,000

you know when you tell these stories of

1962

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,600

your youth when you were a kid and

1963

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,280

getting busted with stuff and even dave

1964

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,199

schrader were talking one night about

1965

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:09,120

things that you did as kids and you got

1966

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:10,400

caught and i remember he went to the

1967

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:12,880

haunted house it got me thinking as to

1968

01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:15,199

what was the um

1969

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,880

the thing that i did the worst thing i

1970

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,280

did as a kid like a 10 year old that i

1971

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:21,679

got caught and busted on and i remember

1972

01:25:25,700 --> 01:25:23,280

what it was but first i wanted to ask

1973

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:25,710

you do you have one

1974

01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:26,960

[Music]

1975

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,679

i've got a hundred

1976

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,920

pick one pick one

1977

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:33,760

we're gonna run out of time

1978

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:36,560

pick one something like one okay go

1979

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:37,520

ahead

1980

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:38,800

let me tell mine real quick and maybe

1981

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:41,520

it'll trigger one of your memories okay

1982

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,639

um

1983

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:44,480

during the time my my mom was married a

1984

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,920

couple years to my stepdad and he worked

1985

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,440

for lockheed and he was really into

1986

01:25:51,030 --> 01:25:49,360

archery okay and he'd meet with his

1987

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:51,040

archery group and he'd take me me and my

1988

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:52,719

sister out to watch them shoot archery

1989

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,880

and she wasn't into it but i was so he

1990

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,040

made me my own archery set and it wasn't

1991

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:59,040

a place that it was real arrows and even

1992

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,480

let me help pick out the feathers that

1993

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,159

he glued to it and everything so when

1994

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:04,239

they divorced she didn't want me to have

1995

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:05,920

that archery set and he made sure he

1996

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:07,920

brought it over one day for me anyway

1997

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:09,360

and she locked it up she's like you're

1998

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:10,719

never going to use that thing it's too

1999

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,880

dangerous so one day when she was at

2000

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,800

work my cousin was over and we were

2001
01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,480
always hanging out as kids and he took

2002
01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,239
some pliers and he broke the lock off

2003
01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,400
and i took out my archery set and i went

2004
01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:22,080
all the way across the street and i

2005
01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:23,600
hadn't used it a long time and i was

2006
01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:26,080
like 10 years old and i thought i'm

2007
01:26:28,709 --> 01:26:27,199
going to stand all the way across the

2008
01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:28,719
street i'm going to aim

2009
01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:31,120
right at her bedroom window and see if i

2010
01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:32,960
can make it that far

2011
01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,639
and thinking i would never go that far

2012
01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,280
was probably about a hundred feet okay

2013
01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,600

so i pull it back and the arrow flies

2014

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,360

all the way through and the next thing i

2015

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:43,360

know i'm looking and i'm going is the

2016

01:26:48,550 --> 01:26:45,840

arrow stuck to the window

2017

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,560

no the arrow went through the window i

2018

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,320

broke her bedroom window right the front

2019

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,639

of the house so my sister and i were all

2020

01:26:56,070 --> 01:26:53,840

panicked like what are we gonna do to

2021

01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,080

get away with this and so you know being

2022

01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:58,239

kids are like we look at the you know

2023

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,679

hole it went straight through and

2024

01:27:03,030 --> 01:27:01,600

there's glass all over her dresser and

2025

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:03,040

we're like well we'll just say some kids

2026

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:04,960

ran by and threw a rock and

2027

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:07,440

ran off laughing you know so we go and

2028

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,520

find a rock we put it on the dresser we

2029

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:12,000

tell the story and the problem is the

2030

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,440

rock was bigger than the hole in the

2031

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:14,719

window

2032

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,360

so i got busted i got restriction for

2033

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:19,360

like a week i would have rather she gave

2034

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,440

me a spank and she never spanked us but

2035

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:23,120

restriction was brutal because all your

2036

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:24,719

rights were taken away now does that

2037

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:29,750

i've got a million stories like that

2038

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:31,440

okay i'm gonna tell you i've got two

2039

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:32,639

minutes before the break i'm going to

2040

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:34,719

tell this as fast as i can

2041

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:36,480

down in panama

2042

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,080

uh

2043

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,719

this is all allegedly you know this is

2044

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:42,960

just the rumors that happen when when

2045

01:27:48,629 --> 01:27:45,280

you're a kid that pass around but anyway

2046

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,639

so uh tuna boats tuna boats are ever uh

2047

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,480

everywhere in panama they go out and

2048

01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:52,320

lobster boats and fishing boats they go

2049

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:53,600

out and they come back and they bring in

2050

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:55,760

fresh fish well there was

2051

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:00,560

uh this thing uh it's called a tuna bomb

2052

01:28:07,590 --> 01:28:05,360

and it was like uh an explosive uh maybe

2053

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,600

six inches long maybe an inch in

2054

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,600

diameter about that big

2055

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,360

and uh that they would lighten they

2056

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:13,920

would throw in the water to get schools

2057

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,320

of tuna fit blow up and get schools of

2058

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:18,320

tuna fish to go into the nets that's

2059

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:21,040

what we were told so a friend of mine

2060

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:23,760

down the street his name's eddie

2061

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:26,000

gets a bunch of these tuna bombs and he

2062

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,400

gives me one okay

2063

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:30,719

i have no idea what i've got but so me

2064

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,280

and my friend paul levy his dad was the

2065

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:35,600

vice principal of our high school

2066

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:38,320

um my dad is out of country he's gone

2067

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,920

with my mom they're on

2068

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:41,280

army band they're touring somewhere

2069

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:43,040

they're gone i'm home alone

2070

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:46,320

and uh and so i had this model airplane

2071

01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:48,560

that i had built of a mirage french

2072

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:50,719

mirage uh three

2073

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,800

and i had finished it but i didn't like

2074

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:55,520

it and so i decide i take the engine out

2075

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:58,159

of the back of the model plane and i put

2076

01:29:02,229 --> 01:29:00,480

the tuna bomb in the back of the plane

2077

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:02,239

and i set it out in the middle of our

2078

01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,560

street this is on an army base and i

2079

01:29:07,669 --> 01:29:06,960

decide to blow up the plane

2080

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:07,679

so

2081

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:10,639

me and my friend uh paul we go out and

2082

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,400

the plane is sitting in the middle of

2083

01:29:15,990 --> 01:29:13,600

that night

2084

01:29:18,550 --> 01:29:16,000

and uh it's dark it's probably eight

2085

01:29:20,229 --> 01:29:18,560

o'clock and we light the fuse and we run

2086

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:20,239

behind my house and we're on the back

2087

01:29:23,830 --> 01:29:21,360

patio

2088

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,840

peeking around the corner looking at it

2089

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:25,840

wondering what's going to happen

2090

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:28,880

and this thing goes

2091

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:30,239

boom

2092

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,920

and it was a mini mushroom cloud

2093

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:36,719

and lights up the whole freaking street

2094

01:29:39,830 --> 01:29:38,800

if not the whole army base and it was

2095

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,840

like

2096

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:42,000

it was i don't know what a hand grenade

2097

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,080

sounds like but this was a thousand

2098

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:47,280

times louder this was like a stick of

2099

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,000

dynamite right and i'm like oh my god

2100

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,560

and we run in the back of my house into

2101
01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:54,639
the house and sit down and have a heart

2102
01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,600
attack

2103
01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,159
and i look out the windows and every

2104
01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:00,239
neighbor on the street

2105
01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:02,880
is outside and everybody is in the army

2106
01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:05,199
right and they're all outside wondering

2107
01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:07,600
what's going on okay okay it's like a

2108
01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:09,120
week later

2109
01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,679
dad comes back

2110
01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,520
and uh we're sailing

2111
01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:17,440
and uh we come back from sailing we're

2112
01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,280
at the yacht club we're downstairs

2113
01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:21,440

sitting at the bar i'm literally eating

2114

01:30:26,229 --> 01:30:24,560

like fried shrimp and drinking a coke

2115

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:26,239

and i see these two

2116

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:29,440

uh plain colos cops come down the stairs

2117

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:31,280

and walk into the bar

2118

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:38,629

and uh and i thought oh man

2119

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:40,800

and i knew and they walked right up and

2120

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:43,120

they said uh are you uh jimmy church i

2121

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:46,239

said uh yeah my dad goes what did you do

2122

01:30:50,430 --> 01:30:48,080

and the cop goes uh we would like to

2123

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:50,440

talk to your son about some dynamite

2124

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:53,199

[Laughter]

2125

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:56,239

what my dad's like dynamite and i go no

2126

01:31:00,790 --> 01:30:59,040

no no no no no no wasn't dynamite yes it

2127

01:31:03,030 --> 01:31:00,800

was we have

2128

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:03,040

we've been interviewing and we talked to

2129

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,280

your neighbors and you blew up

2130

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:07,120

a stick of dynamite in front of your

2131

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:09,840

house my dad's like what did you do

2132

01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:12,400

i go dad it wasn't it was a tuna bomb

2133

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:14,639

and uh and the cop's like what what's a

2134

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,440

tuna bomb and i'm like and so it went

2135

01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:19,600

from i swear to god in front of these

2136

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:20,880

cops

2137

01:31:24,790 --> 01:31:22,000

it was

2138

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:24,800

uh you know six inches long and uh and

2139

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:27,840

an inch around by the time i was done i

2140

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,000

told the story so many times i was like

2141

01:31:34,229 --> 01:31:32,400

it was the size of my pinky finger you

2142

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:34,239

know it was about this big you know it

2143

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:36,000

was a little tiny little thing i you

2144

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:38,960

know it wasn't no you know it was and i

2145

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:40,960

knew what it was that thing was

2146

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,000

and uh and that's how i got busted and i

2147

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:46,880

never told my dad and had i don't even

2148

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:47,920

know

2149

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:50,719

what what i think happened was um and

2150

01:31:54,390 --> 01:31:52,000

i'm blowing right through the commercial

2151
01:31:56,149 --> 01:31:54,400
i got to run what i think happened was

2152
01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:56,159
obviously they called

2153
01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,000
the people on the street all called the

2154
01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,159
police police come out and they're

2155
01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,080
interviewing everybody and they kind of

2156
01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:03,760
narrowed it down

2157
01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:05,040
to me

2158
01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:06,719
right and it was in front of my house

2159
01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,960
yeah sweet little jimmy love it hey

2160
01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:10,639
stacy with an eyes on hold be sure to

2161
01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:12,159
get her through she's got a sighting i

2162
01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:13,840
gotta let you go okay okay i'll talk to

2163
01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:16,880

you bye thanks jimmy bye this is fade to

2164

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:18,480

black i'm your host jimmy church taking

2165

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,400

a quick break right here

2166

01:32:25,350 --> 01:32:22,320

thursday night vader night yeah it was

2167

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:25,360

this big by the end of the interrogation

2168

01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:27,760

it was just this tiny little

2169

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:30,800

black cat firecracker

2170

01:32:38,380 --> 01:32:32,480

our mule jimmy church this is fade to

2171

01:32:38,390 --> 01:32:48,709

[Music]

2172

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:51,830

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2173

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:54,960

you're listening to fade to black

2174

01:32:59,430 --> 01:32:56,800

always on the edge of the hottest

2175

01:33:05,390 --> 01:32:59,440

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2176

01:33:05,400 --> 01:33:16,790

[Applause]

2177

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,870

do you want to be an official fate or

2178

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,520

not of course you do this is jimmy

2179

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:23,840

churchill fade to black just go to our

2180

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,040

membership section at

2181

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,600

jimmychurchradio.com

2182

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:29,840

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2183

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:32,000

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2184

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:34,800

conscious life expo live and in person

2185

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:37,920

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2186

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,560

lax airport hilton connect with

2187

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:42,800

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2188

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,280

friends as we begin to recreate the

2189

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:47,520

world you can also watch the expo from

2190

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:49,840

the comfort of your own home live stream

2191

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:51,840

from the main stage in los angeles and

2192

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:54,320

from the main stage in london truly a

2193

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:56,639

global simulcast event broadcast around

2194

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,360

the world live stream and in-person expo

2195

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:01,760

tickets are available now i'll be your

2196

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,080

host all weekend long from los angeles

2197

01:34:09,030 --> 01:34:06,480

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2198

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,040

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2199

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:11,840

james keenan caroline corey and william

2200

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:14,639

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2201
01:34:20,790 --> 01:34:18,000
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2202
01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:20,800
we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2203
01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,840
including bashar gail thackeray kimberly

2204
01:34:28,709 --> 01:34:25,760
meredith whitley strieber stephen

2205
01:34:30,110 --> 01:34:28,719
bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

2206
01:34:31,910 --> 01:34:30,120
please visit

2207
01:34:33,870 --> 01:34:31,920
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2208
01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:33,880
info that's

2209
01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:36,239
consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2210
01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,760
code jimmy for a special discount

2211
01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,760
fader knots when you think about the

2212
01:34:45,430 --> 01:34:43,600
future of our country and where we're

2213
01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:45,440

headed do you wonder about the food

2214

01:34:50,950 --> 01:34:46,400

supply

2215

01:34:53,830 --> 01:34:50,960

chain could be disastrous and they

2216

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:53,840

usually occur with little warning that's

2217

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,000

why the smartest thing you can do today

2218

01:35:02,149 --> 01:34:59,440

is to stockpile emergency food water and

2219

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,159

other essentials i personally recommend

2220

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:04,800

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2221

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:07,280

largest emergency preparedness company

2222

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:09,600

serving millions of customers for more

2223

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:12,400

than a decade in fact they're the only

2224

01:35:17,430 --> 01:35:14,320

source my family trust for our

2225

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:17,440

preparedness plan you should too right

2226

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:20,800

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2227

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,280

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2228

01:35:30,109 --> 01:35:26,400

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2229

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:30,119

doesn't it especially now so go to

2230

01:35:35,590 --> 01:35:32,320

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2231

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,600

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2232

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:36,960

time to lose

2233

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:39,440

do it now

2234

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,560

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2235

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:44,719

talkstreamlive.com

2236

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,920

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2237

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,080

the best streaming talk shows find your

2238

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:52,000

favorite talkers and discover some new

2239

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,880

ones it's free readily available online

2240

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:57,040

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2241

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,119

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2242

01:36:03,470 --> 01:36:01,679

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2243

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,480

easier just go to

2244

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:05,520

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2245

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:07,840

the free apps from google play or the

2246

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:10,719

itunes app store

2247

01:36:15,890 --> 01:36:14,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2248

01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:15,900

and so does the cia

2249

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:18,960

[Music]

2250

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:25,990

you are listening to fate to black with

2251

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,590

hi

2252

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:33,760

i'm lisa vance you're listening to jimmy

2253

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:37,280

church this is revolution the revolution

2254

01:36:42,390 --> 01:36:40,320

will not be televised the revolution is

2255

01:36:47,040 --> 01:36:42,400

on radio

2256

01:36:47,050 --> 01:36:56,390

[Music]

2257

01:36:56,400 --> 01:36:59,910

so

2258

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:16,220

[Music]

2259

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:27,510

welcome back fade to black i am your

2260

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,870

later night thursday night open lines

2261

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:34,400

all night long seven four seven two two

2262

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:37,600

eight two zero five one boom

2263

01:37:41,430 --> 01:37:40,080

i'm i'm serious

2264

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:41,440

boom

2265

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:46,080

i i i i i couldn't believe

2266

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:47,920

what happened and i was expecting a

2267

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,920

little you know you know

2268

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:52,080

this thing bad

2269

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,719

it was a mushroom cloud right there and

2270

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,280

it's just the whole thing wrote

2271

01:38:03,510 --> 01:37:58,960

it was nuts

2272

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:03,520

i think there was a crack in the street

2273

01:38:09,270 --> 01:38:06,560

actually too as well all right uh that

2274

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:09,280

really happened i'll never i i will

2275

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:10,800

never

2276

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,679

uh

2277

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:13,920

i will never forget the look on my dad's

2278

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,000

face he was so angry so angry

2279

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:21,119

angry not so much about the the

2280

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,199

the explosion and what i did you know

2281

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:25,280

that that's that's part of growing up

2282

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:28,159

but uh it was bringing the police man

2283

01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:31,600

straight to him he didn't dig that part

2284

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,199

he did not let's go back to the phones

2285

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,480

how you're live on fade to black who's

2286

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:36,800

calling

2287

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,920

hi this is stacy with an eye hey stace

2288

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:42,239

how are didn't deb just say you were on

2289

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:44,320

hold

2290

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,560

she did isn't that crazy wow um and

2291

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:51,119

you're just next in line

2292

01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:52,800

wow that's cool that's pretty cool all

2293

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,199

right so what's going on yeah

2294

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,679

well i wanted to call and compare and

2295

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,159

contrast triangle signings from the

2296

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,400

weekend i um

2297

01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:05,360

was in crestone you know i have waxed

2298

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:08,560

poetic to you about crestone over dinner

2299

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:11,119

i was there with ricardo gonzalez last

2300

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:14,000

weekend and i of course had texted about

2301
01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:16,639
my sighting to the girls and the next

2302
01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:18,560
day i think it was either lucinda or

2303
01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,440
lisa they said you need to get on

2304
01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,760
service and see jimmy's live your

2305
01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:25,199
facebook live

2306
01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,600
and so when you saw your triangle craft

2307
01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,840
were you looking for night vision

2308
01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,920
uh both

2309
01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:34,239
naked no no no everything we did

2310
01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:36,719
binoculars naked eye

2311
01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:39,600
and night vision i i didn't put the

2312
01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,199
telescope on it

2313
01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,119

because aiming and pointing that

2314

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:46,239

telescope uh is is a chore because i

2315

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:48,880

don't have it aligned correctly but

2316

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:53,040

binoculars night vision naked eye

2317

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,480

nice

2318

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,159

well okay let me set the scene for the

2319

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:58,480

weekend um i was i was up there with

2320

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,239

ricardo gonzalez who's my favorite

2321

01:40:05,189 --> 01:40:02,159

teacher and and as a friend and

2322

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:05,199

assistant to polish she um puts on this

2323

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,639

this event hosting ricardo so we also

2324

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:11,040

had paul heineck there this weekend so

2325

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:14,320

that was a lot of fun he is very funny

2326

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:17,679

and we also were really honored to be

2327

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:21,040

able to host um demi lovato and her

2328

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:22,960

entourage

2329

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,520

so we had been

2330

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:27,679

listening to ricardo's lectures all day

2331

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:30,080

and then went out and meditated in the

2332

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,199

field

2333

01:40:35,590 --> 01:40:33,600

and then and it's not a c5 that he does

2334

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:35,600

it's not really a contact protocol we

2335

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:38,159

had just been listening to his teachings

2336

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,719

all day and then meditating on paula's

2337

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:43,040

land about peace and love but we always

2338

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,360

watch this guy because he is a contactee

2339

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,679

and so the first thing we saw

2340

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:49,920

it very much looked like it could have

2341

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:52,560

been the iss but the iss was not passing

2342

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,719

them i had checked earlier

2343

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:56,560

um

2344

01:41:03,030 --> 01:40:58,800

and that it was it didn't allow me but

2345

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:03,040

it was interesting and then and then

2346

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,719

all of a sudden

2347

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:06,000

um

2348

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,360

about the size of my hand

2349

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:12,159

if my if my arm was extended at full

2350

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:16,000

length up above us was in a slice an

2351
01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,400
isosceles triangle shape of lights

2352
01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:23,360
that were moving they were huge like the

2353
01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:26,000
size of the plan it's really really big

2354
01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,800
um and they were moving all together and

2355
01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:32,480
they were

2356
01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,320
i spied it it when it was about venus

2357
01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:38,239
and got to watch it

2358
01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:41,679
oh gosh probably for about 30 seconds

2359
01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,639
and then all of a sudden the formation

2360
01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:47,440
changed and

2361
01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,239
like the points all came together and

2362
01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:52,239
then vanished

2363
01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,040

and i've seen a lot of things in the sky

2364

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,280

a lot of them were with you

2365

01:42:02,229 --> 01:41:59,520

this one totally

2366

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:02,239

got me it was the craziest thing i have

2367

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:03,600

seen

2368

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,119

that's uh

2369

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:06,960

that's pretty interesting

2370

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:09,760

so

2371

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:10,960

um

2372

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:16,719

the three points of light by the way any

2373

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,679

three points of light and i it's funny

2374

01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,440

uh how i think about this

2375

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:24,159

any three dots are a triangle right you

2376

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:26,080

can't make three yeah you can't make

2377

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,040

three dots a square right

2378

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:30,960

so exactly three dots are always going

2379

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:33,199

to be a triangle and

2380

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:34,239

so

2381

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,840

but they're they're moving across the

2382

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:37,840

sky and you're saying that it's about

2383

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,520

the size of your hand if your arm is

2384

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:41,679

extended so that's pretty that's a

2385

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:43,840

pretty substantial thing but you don't

2386

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,239

know if the three dots are connected to

2387

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,880

one solid craft or they could be three

2388

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:53,360

separate

2389

01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:56,719

exactly okay they moved and this one but

2390

01:43:02,629 --> 01:42:59,199

i could see stars through there okay

2391

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,639

okay so um putting that aside let's just

2392

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:04,719

stay with the three points of light

2393

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:05,520

right

2394

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,920

so uh if i'm understanding you correctly

2395

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:09,600

you're saying that those three points of

2396

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:10,480

light

2397

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,520

yes now that's

2398

01:43:21,830 --> 01:43:20,000

that that takes things to another level

2399

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,840

that's that's pretty cool

2400

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:23,199

and then

2401
01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:24,560
after that

2402
01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:26,560
then what happened the single point of

2403
01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:28,880
light did what

2404
01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:32,480
it vanished what do you mean it vanished

2405
01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:34,880
it was gone so i don't know if it had

2406
01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:37,119
moved so far away that we just couldn't

2407
01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,719
see it anymore

2408
01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:40,800
or if it disappeared

2409
01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:42,320
interesting

2410
01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,350
yes a good solid 30 seconds yeah that's

2411
01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:51,280
a good sighting that's a good sign to

2412
01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:52,960
answer real sighting

2413
01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:55,280

um i'm full-on fantastic yeah i'm

2414

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:56,639

full-on gel

2415

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:02,880

um what eric and i saw

2416

01:44:07,910 --> 01:44:06,239

and uh there's uh some follow-up to this

2417

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:07,920

too as well

2418

01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:10,159

um what eric and i saw

2419

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,440

and i still can't really explain it i'm

2420

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,480

not explaining it correctly

2421

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:18,080

okay so when

2422

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:19,520

um

2423

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:22,320

when i was looking at this object with

2424

01:44:26,629 --> 01:44:25,040

my naked eye it looked like a single

2425

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:26,639

point of light

2426

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,920

that was

2427

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:30,000

changing colors

2428

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:36,320

very obvious um rapidly

2429

01:44:38,870 --> 01:44:37,360

from

2430

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,880

three colors white

2431

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:40,480

green and red

2432

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:41,440

and

2433

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:46,639

a long time in the sky with your naked

2434

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,679

eye

2435

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:49,600

sometimes it can get a little blurred

2436

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,400

you can you know one star will look like

2437

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:54,960

two stars you know you can't really tell

2438

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:57,679

am i looking at two things is it moving

2439

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:00,320

you know and and that just comes from

2440

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,000

uh trying to focus on something um that

2441

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:06,480

you're in the dark and it's a it's far

2442

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:08,719

away and your eyes start playing tricks

2443

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:09,600

on you

2444

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,639

um i always back off of something and

2445

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,239

look at the ground and get my eyes

2446

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,960

situated again and then look back at it

2447

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,560

because then it's a single point of

2448

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:20,080

light again because the more that you

2449

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,960

look at it it starts to get funky but

2450

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:25,600

anyway this is with you yeah but this

2451

01:45:32,629 --> 01:45:28,719

particular thing uh was obviously

2452

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:32,639

changing colors white red and green

2453

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:34,480

like this

2454

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:35,280

like

2455

01:45:37,669 --> 01:45:36,800

very fast

2456

01:45:43,510 --> 01:45:37,679

and

2457

01:45:45,430 --> 01:45:43,520

it looked it appeared to me

2458

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:45,440

that it was

2459

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:46,719

moving

2460

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,119

from left to right very very fast

2461

01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:53,760

and it wasn't like doing it up and down

2462

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:56,400

it seemed like this was happening and

2463

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:58,080

the more that i looked at it it looked

2464

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,679

like there were two points of light

2465

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,760

underneath and then one on top now this

2466

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:03,600

was with the naked eye

2467

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,600

so then um i break out my binoculars

2468

01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:09,520

which are really good and i look at it

2469

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:11,440

and sure enough

2470

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:14,000

in the binoculars and i ended up i had

2471

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:17,679

to i have a post in my backyard

2472

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,639

and i'm

2473

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,480

putting the binoculars up on the post

2474

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,040

because if you're holding the binoculars

2475

01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:25,920

your hands are moving and so this object

2476

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,159

is moving so i i'm leaning against the

2477

01:46:33,189 --> 01:46:30,239

post i put the binoculars on the post

2478

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:33,199

and i'm touching and i'm looking and man

2479

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,440

this thing was

2480

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:37,520

triangular there was definitely two

2481

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:40,880

lights on the bottom one on the top and

2482

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,159

um and and changing colors and and two

2483

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:46,000

lights on the bottom one on the top so

2484

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,000

which would mean

2485

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,960

it's it's i'm looking at this sideways

2486

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:53,119

i'm not looking at the triangle from the

2487

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:54,639

bottom

2488

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:56,719

right right looking at it off into the

2489

01:47:03,350 --> 01:46:59,600

distance and it's a triangle shape

2490

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:03,360

and eric felt like it was a platform

2491

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:05,920

like maybe the top light was closer to

2492

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,840

us in the back too you know you know it

2493

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:09,760

was a triangle

2494

01:47:15,270 --> 01:47:12,320

uh shape but it was

2495

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,280

elongated that's the way that he saw it

2496

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:17,679

and that's fine then when i looked at it

2497

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:20,880

in the night vision i really started to

2498

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:23,440

trip out because i could see that it was

2499

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,239

uh clearly three points of light in the

2500

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,760

in the night vision

2501
01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:30,400
um now the night vision is in color now

2502
01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:32,560
okay so and it stayed in the same spot

2503
01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,840
in the sky

2504
01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:35,520
and the other

2505
01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,400
for a long time it was out there

2506
01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,520
and uh for like an hour all the other

2507
01:47:45,669 --> 01:47:43,520
stars are moving i'm watching jupiter

2508
01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:45,679
you know in an hour move right in the

2509
01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,760
sky but not this this thing is just

2510
01:47:51,350 --> 01:47:48,719
staying

2511
01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:51,360
right in the same spot in the sky

2512
01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:54,400
um now a little follow-up to this so

2513
01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:55,920

last night

2514

01:48:02,070 --> 01:47:58,960

um i walk out i have a

2515

01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:02,080

i have a balcony off of my bedroom

2516

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:05,520

and uh and so it's on the second floor

2517

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:08,880

so i walk out onto the balcony

2518

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:11,679

and i'm just you know uh this is uh

2519

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:13,360

about one o'clock in the morning last

2520

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:15,040

night after the show i was watching a

2521

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,239

movie and

2522

01:48:20,790 --> 01:48:18,239

and stuff and and so i i just walked out

2523

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:20,800

of the pa and i looked and that object

2524

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,880

wasn't

2525

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:24,800

where we had seen it before it was there

2526

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:28,080

but now it's it's over here

2527

01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:31,280

and it's like and instead of being

2528

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:32,719

northeast

2529

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,840

it's now like directly east

2530

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,679

and

2531

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:39,920

i'm like wait what

2532

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,880

come on and i'm sitting there

2533

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,360

and i almost did everything last night i

2534

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:47,520

was gonna go get the night vision

2535

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,239

i was gonna go get the binoculars at one

2536

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:52,560

o'clock in the morning and i thought

2537

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:55,520

screw it i'm gonna wait until tonight

2538

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:57,440

and i'm gonna go out there at the same

2539

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:00,960
time and and see what is up but

2540

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,080
that was pretty bizarre and

2541

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:06,400
and there was another

2542

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:07,760
there was another thought that i had

2543

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,520
stacey and i think i mentioned this last

2544

01:49:13,589 --> 01:49:11,360
night on the show uh

2545

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:13,599
um which is

2546

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:17,119
i was trying to convince myself that

2547

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:19,280
this is a star

2548

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,960
and it is a star changing colors

2549

01:49:26,550 --> 01:49:24,960
right because if it's not a star

2550

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,560
changing colors

2551
01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:29,280
and it's an object in our atmosphere

2552
01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:33,199
that is just parking itself up there

2553
01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:36,080
that's okay we're going into crazy town

2554
01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,679
right we are we are we're going into

2555
01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:38,960
crazy town

2556
01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,000
know i know i need this to be a star

2557
01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:46,000
because if it's not a star

2558
01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,040
and and and and i'm being very very

2559
01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:50,960
serious right now stacy

2560
01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:53,119
um because if it's something else and

2561
01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,639
it's not a star

2562
01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,960
then what the hell are we talking about

2563
01:49:59,430 --> 01:49:58,320

but this is

2564

01:50:02,629 --> 01:49:59,440

where

2565

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:02,639

i have a problem with it being a star

2566

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:06,080

if it was a star don't you think

2567

01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:09,920

that we would have been raised as kids

2568

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,800

about the christmas blinking star

2569

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,320

right that we would have heard about

2570

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,320

this our entire lives

2571

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,320

and we would have seen it a million

2572

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:20,400

times and oh that's the

2573

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:23,520

that's the red white and green christmas

2574

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:25,679

star whatever it is you know whatever

2575

01:50:31,109 --> 01:50:27,440

but i've never heard of it

2576

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:31,119

and and i went and and looked today on

2577

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:32,960

the internet uh

2578

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:34,719

this was after last night

2579

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:37,599

to see if i can't find any references

2580

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:40,800

anywhere about this phenomenon

2581

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:44,000

and now so now i've seen it at two spots

2582

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:45,520

in the sky

2583

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:46,480

and

2584

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,080

else talking about this i don't i i i

2585

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,679

don't i've talked about it a lot

2586

01:51:00,229 --> 01:50:57,040

normally

2587

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,239

um i i get a lot of interaction

2588

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:02,480

right letters email

2589

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:04,880

something pops up in twitter this is uh

2590

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,560

this is actually what you're looking at

2591

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:08,239

jimmy and you know

2592

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:10,560

mark d'antonio will go dude this is what

2593

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,239

you're you know come on don't don't be a

2594

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,560

doofus this is this is what's going on

2595

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,800

it's an atmospheric phenomenon caused by

2596

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:18,719

the refraction of light you know with

2597

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:20,960

the sun setting on another part of the

2598

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,360

earth and reflect right right and the

2599

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:26,000

apex and the apogee and and where the

2600

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:27,920

point is you know you get some crazy

2601
01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,520
explanation from somebody that knows

2602
01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:31,599
what they're talking about in this case

2603
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:34,480
i haven't and i have never heard of

2604
01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,480
anybody talking about a green white red

2605
01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:41,040
blinking star so i don't know man i

2606
01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:42,960
don't know and that now but but the

2607
01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,920
other crazy part is

2608
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,920
it's in a different spot in the sky last

2609
01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:48,960
night

2610
01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:51,599
and so that's what's really curious yeah

2611
01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,360
if it's a star it's in the same

2612
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,280
trajectory right it's in the same spot

2613
01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:57,440

in the sky and the earth is

2614

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:00,639

is is is rotating and you've got its

2615

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,599

orbit around the sun and and the stars

2616

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,440

in the sky and the milky way they all

2617

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:07,440

have the same movement and we're used to

2618

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:11,119

that right but not from one from south

2619

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:12,080

east

2620

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:17,760

happen so you need to do you not have

2621

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:19,679

one of the apps on your phone that will

2622

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,480

identify stars for you of course i do

2623

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:24,719

what are you okay because then you could

2624

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:26,960

say it's not a start for sure

2625

01:52:32,870 --> 01:52:29,599

are you playing with me i have right

2626
01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:32,880
here i know you have all the toys i have

2627
01:52:38,149 --> 01:52:35,760
night sky loading right now here it is

2628
01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,159
here it is this is this is the app that

2629
01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:40,400
i use and uh

2630
01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:42,639
it's now playing yes i know that music

2631
01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:51,350
night sky and night sky is great because

2632
01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:53,119
um

2633
01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:54,560
uh

2634
01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:56,719
this is it i'm gonna point this to the

2635
01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,880
camera so you can move this anywhere

2636
01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,719
right and you can look if you point it

2637
01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,159
to the ground

2638
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,159

so that's up pointing and that's the

2639

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,920

console but if you point it to the

2640

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,800

ground you can see where the stars are

2641

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:13,440

on the other side of the earth

2642

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:14,239

that's

2643

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:15,280

right

2644

01:53:18,790 --> 01:53:17,119

yeah yeah it's pretty cool so that's

2645

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:18,800

night sky you don't have to wait for

2646

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,520

night time to like identify stars i find

2647

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,119

that kind of fun to go out during the

2648

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,199

day and see what would be up there

2649

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,840

yeah okay so uh i will do night sky

2650

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,040

tonight

2651
01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,599
and uh and see what happens but uh good

2652
01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:34,080
sighting out there in crestone

2653
01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,480
it was fantastic and i just really

2654
01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:38,639
quickly just give everyone a heads up

2655
01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:41,760
that star works which is november 12-14

2656
01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,880
is still

2657
01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:44,960
live and happening in person

2658
01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,719
we're working with the state of nevada

2659
01:53:49,589 --> 01:53:48,719
to make sure that happens but we have to

2660
01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:49,599
limit

2661
01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:54,000
there's still tickets but there's a cap

2662
01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:55,760
so if people want to go they need to get

2663
01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:57,679

those tickets soon

2664

01:54:02,470 --> 01:53:59,520

and that's uh november 12th through the

2665

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,480

14th nice plug there stacy november 12

2666

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,639

through the 14th and if you go to star

2667

01:54:07,550 --> 01:54:06,719

wars usa.com

2668

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:07,560

yep

2669

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,639

starworksusa.com and uh of course jimmy

2670

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:13,119

will be there we have jacques valet

2671

01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:15,199

paula harris paul heineck just a whole

2672

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,760

bunch of people grant cameron

2673

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:19,440

everyone should be there

2674

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,080

everyone needs to hang out november 12th

2675

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:24,400

through the 14th it's gonna be great i

2676

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,320

love that i love

2677

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:28,239

that uh hotel

2678

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,040

and laughlin is just beautiful and in

2679

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:33,760

november it's not gonna be too hot

2680

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:36,000

i know it's gonna be perfect yeah i

2681

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:37,760

can't wait i can't wait looking forward

2682

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,320

to it i'm looking forward to seeing you

2683

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,000

thank you so much so i'm looking forward

2684

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:44,159

to seeing you too and have a good night

2685

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:46,960

jimmy i'll talk to you soon

2686

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:50,560

okay bye bye that is stacy

2687

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:52,239

with an eye

2688

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,679

next oh

2689

01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:59,599

over here

2690

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,360

man i've been on hold for a long time

2691

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:03,440

i'm going to go over here

2692

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,119

feel bad about this

2693

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,639

but that's the way it goes thursday

2694

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:08,400

night fader night hi you're live i'm

2695

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:10,880

fade to black who's calling

2696

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,280

hi jimmy it's donna hi donna how are you

2697

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,599

oh hanging in there um

2698

01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:19,760

i've uh

2699

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:22,639

voodoo right now they just put uh

2700

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:25,520

communion on on their streaming

2701

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,159

who voodoo

2702

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:30,239

yeah the the

2703

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:33,520

streaming app oh hulu

2704

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,960

voodoo v-u-d-u oh i don't have voodoo

2705

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:38,320

what is voodoo

2706

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,520

yeah

2707

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:42,239

it's well it used to be a walmart thing

2708

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,719

but they branched out with the well now

2709

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:47,040

there was fandango

2710

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:50,960

oh okay and what do they have on voodoo

2711

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,840

they've got communion on there

2712

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,080

oh they've got communion

2713

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:58,560

oh okay yeah oh that's awesome yeah i've

2714

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,239

been wanting to tell you that also

2715

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,719

they've got those uh two uh

2716

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,560

attraction movies i told you about

2717

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:07,199

earlier that are a while back uh the

2718

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,639

russian movies

2719

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:10,719

that i really loved yes

2720

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:12,239

they got those on there you watch all

2721

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:14,239

three of those for free all right so

2722

01:56:19,109 --> 01:56:17,599

it's voodoo v-u-d-u

2723

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,119

yeah you can get the app on your apple

2724

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,840

tv device oh thank you so much you are

2725

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:23,599

the best donna yeah

2726

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:26,480

there you go yeah go ahead

2727

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,760

you get the cw app on there and you can

2728

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,679

go on and

2729

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,520

this is uh

2730

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,920

they've got the superman and lois tv

2731

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,840

series all the episodes of it and it's

2732

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,840

the best superman since christopher

2733

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:41,520

reeve

2734

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:42,560

i mean

2735

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:45,199

yeah it is absolutely the best it's got

2736

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:48,560

superman and lois married in the they're

2737

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:49,520

they have

2738

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:52,960

twin uh teenage sons on there and it's

2739

01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:55,760

telling the story of how they're

2740

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:58,480

raising their boys and they're working

2741

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,199

right right right it's really good i

2742

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:03,840

have been watching that i just finished

2743

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,320

uh season two

2744

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:08,800

of for all mankind

2745

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,599

um about uh and and what is great about

2746

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:13,679

that i think that's on apple tv it might

2747

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:15,360

be disney plus

2748

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:18,320

um but yeah i've heard of it it's great

2749

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,360

and it's what if the space race didn't

2750

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:22,639

stop

2751
01:57:28,390 --> 01:57:26,080
right and so the competition continued

2752
01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:28,400
and it's really funny because what if

2753
01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,400
russia made it to the moon before us

2754
01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:32,800
right right and and so we both have a

2755
01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,639
moon base up there right now and it's

2756
01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:37,360
it's it's pretty gnarly but anyway you

2757
01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:40,480
know uh you know apollo 17 right when it

2758
01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:43,199
all ended in this series i think they're

2759
01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,280
up to like apollo 75 right and

2760
01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:49,840
it's pretty cool and i'm not gonna give

2761
01:57:55,030 --> 01:57:52,480
away the ending to season two but i

2762
01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,040
gotta tell you that is a great great

2763
01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,040

great series um

2764

01:58:03,109 --> 01:57:59,599

and also uh rick and morty

2765

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:03,119

uh just posted up uh two new episodes

2766

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:05,599

and they took like a month off and it

2767

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,000

was really bumming me out so they've got

2768

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,320

two new episodes up and i don't want to

2769

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,119

give those away but there are about

2770

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:16,800

two crows both episodes the crows

2771

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,360

continue and uh for all of you rick and

2772

01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:21,360

morty fans out there go and check it out

2773

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:23,520

donna i gotta head to a break thank you

2774

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:24,800

so much

2775

01:58:31,030 --> 01:58:28,960

and uh enjoy the rest of your weekend

2776

01:58:33,669 --> 01:58:31,040

this is fade to black i am your host

2777

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:33,679

jimmy church this is thursday night it

2778

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:37,119

is fader night with open lines all night

2779

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:38,000

long

2780

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,760

seven four seven

2781

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,400

two two eight two zero five one seven

2782

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:44,320

four seven two two eight two zero five

2783

01:58:49,900 --> 01:58:45,440

one

2784

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:49,910

calls are next stay with

2785

01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,960

[Music]

2786

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:02,400

hi everybody this is us halpert the

2787

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:11,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2788

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:12,159

station

2789

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:15,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2790

01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:17,599

why is it we're not very good with our

2791

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2792

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2793

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:23,360

engine blows up when the body's out of

2794

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,080

balance your health is not so good give

2795

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:28,400

your body some love log on to get the

2796

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,599

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2797

01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:33,599

our life change tea which cleanses you

2798

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,639

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2799

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,320

one of the ways to bring the body in

2800

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,239

balance we also carry organic

2801
01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,320
supplements to help you get where you

2802
01:59:47,430 --> 01:59:45,040
need to go so do your body a favor log

2803
01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:47,440
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2804
01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,599
ttea.com

2805
01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,840
you can even visit our sales page to

2806
01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,320
save some dough does anybody call money

2807
01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:56,560
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2808
02:00:02,070 --> 01:59:58,719
for short helpful health tips go to

2809
02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:02,080
youtube and punch in health matters now

2810
02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:05,040
that's health matters now

2811
02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:06,239
so

2812
02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:09,199
log on to get the tea.com shop get

2813
02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:11,679

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2814

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:14,000

health matters now you'll be glad you

2815

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:17,360

did that's get the tea.com

2816

02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:19,360

your contact for current news and

2817

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:25,990

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2818

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:29,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

2819

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:32,560

coffee from river moon just click on the

2820

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,159

river moon coffee banner at

2821

02:00:38,830 --> 02:00:35,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2822

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:38,840

promo code f2b

2823

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:42,639

blend this is the only way forward

2824

02:00:50,530 --> 02:00:45,440

this is paid to black

2825

02:00:50,540 --> 02:00:54,470

[Music]

2826

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:56,229

when you're in the house for longer

2827

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:59,280

periods of time you can see them flying

2828

02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,760

or running across the floor

2829

02:01:06,709 --> 02:01:03,440

ooh yuck

2830

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:06,719

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2831

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:10,960

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2832

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:14,159

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2833

02:01:19,990 --> 02:01:16,159

found something that is tougher than

2834

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,000

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2835

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:23,360

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2836

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:26,960

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2837

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,280

repellent all of the ingredients of

2838

02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:31,760

orange guard are on the fda generally

2839

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:34,000

recognized as safe list

2840

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:36,320

orange guard may be used around food

2841

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,000

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2842

02:01:44,589 --> 02:01:42,000

money back guarantee

2843

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:44,599

orange guard available at

2844

02:01:49,750 --> 02:01:47,679

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2845

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:49,760

hardware

2846

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:53,040

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2847

02:01:57,669 --> 02:01:55,760

disarray history shows us what gold does

2848

02:01:59,510 --> 02:01:57,679

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2849

02:02:02,310 --> 02:01:59,520

about the government the stock market

2850

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,320

their jobs or their retirement savings

2851
02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:05,040
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2852
02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:06,960
and other precious metals are a defense

2853
02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:09,119
measure against inflation and a stock

2854
02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:11,920
market that might take years to recover

2855
02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:14,159
so what can you do right now to protect

2856
02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:16,719
yourself call united gold group we offer

2857
02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:18,639
gold and other precious metals delivered

2858
02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,840
securely within 72 hours are you worried

2859
02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:23,679
about the stock market we can also help

2860
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:27,199
you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2861
02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:30,960
a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2862
02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:33,520
makes gold ownership affordable call now

2863
02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,040

and get up to twenty five hundred

2864

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:37,360

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2865

02:02:56,190 --> 02:02:46,709

that's 800 75385

2866

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:58,950

[Applause]

2867

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:00,800

you want to know a unitedgoldgroup.com

2868

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,639

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2869

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:05,920

serious

2870

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:08,159

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2871

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,520

brush

2872

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:11,599

why fade to black

2873

02:03:22,870 --> 02:03:20,310

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2874

02:03:27,410 --> 02:03:22,880

on the game changer radio network and

2875

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:27,420

kgra the global radio alliance

2876

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,119

[Music]

2877

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:44,800

welcome back payton black i'm your host

2878

02:03:49,990 --> 02:03:48,320

jimmy chairs thursday night vader nights

2879

02:03:52,550 --> 02:03:50,000

open lines all night long seven four

2880

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:52,560

seven two two eight two zero five one

2881

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:54,560

a lot of calls have been on hold for a

2882

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:57,760

while and uh let's get straight back to

2883

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:00,079

it it's your calls your conversation

2884

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:03,679

unscripted unfiltered uncensored all of

2885

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,400

it going down on thursday night fade to

2886

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:08,880

black it is truly

2887

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:12,159

the greatest night of talk radio in all

2888

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:15,440

of the world let's go back to the phone

2889

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,159

turn me down in the background

2890

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:20,480

turn me down

2891

02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:23,599

you're live

2892

02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:25,920

okay all right

2893

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:27,520

and uh

2894

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:28,800

just like that

2895

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,679

been on hold for an hour and 15 minutes

2896

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:33,440

you got to be ready to go

2897

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:36,000

got to be ready to go i'm uh going in

2898

02:04:40,149 --> 02:04:36,880

order

2899

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:40,159

let's see if this person is ready to go

2900

02:04:43,669 --> 02:04:42,079

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2901
02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:43,679
calling

2902
02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:46,239
this is uncle out in california this is

2903
02:04:48,629 --> 02:04:47,520
who

2904
02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:48,639
uncle bob

2905
02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,320
i'm calling from bernalillo's california

2906
02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,719
right on bob what's on your mind

2907
02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:58,400
um you know what

2908
02:05:02,550 --> 02:05:00,639
uh

2909
02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:02,560
yeah your consciousness you know having

2910
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:05,440
like on happy sightings and stuff me and

2911
02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,800
my uh son

2912
02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:09,119
almost every time we get together we see

2913
02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,040

something you know that you know you

2914

02:05:15,510 --> 02:05:13,040

can't explain in the sky

2915

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:15,520

uh just one time we're coming back from

2916

02:05:18,870 --> 02:05:17,280

sonora

2917

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:18,880

and there's a

2918

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:21,520

three cars in front of us and also in

2919

02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:23,440

the two

2920

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:26,239

us

2921

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,119

uh

2922

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:29,520

this is the rainbow haze

2923

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,920

and they made a right turn at about 40

2924

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,599

miles an hour it straight into the

2925

02:05:37,189 --> 02:05:35,280

mountain and disappeared

2926

02:05:38,229 --> 02:05:37,199

there was no road there it was just the

2927

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:38,239

mountain

2928

02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:40,000

and uh the people that were in front of

2929

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:42,079

us pulled over like going what the heck

2930

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,239

you know and uh it took me a minute to

2931

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,480

realize what we just seen you know

2932

02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:48,880

and actually actually my son pointed out

2933

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:49,920

and uh

2934

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:51,119

i don't know if you ever seen anything

2935

02:06:04,709 --> 02:05:54,560

like that i have not bob i have not are

2936

02:06:09,030 --> 02:06:07,750

oh so you were smoking the puff puff

2937

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:09,040

but

2938

02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:13,679

puff didn't matter yeah yeah it didn't

2939

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,520

matter and like i say

2940

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:17,360

um everybody's seen it

2941

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:18,880

we had to hit our brakes you know

2942

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:20,400

because they started to slow down but

2943

02:06:23,830 --> 02:06:21,840

they were still going like i said about

2944

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:23,840

40 miles an hour and they made a right

2945

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:25,040

turn straight into the mountain

2946

02:06:30,550 --> 02:06:28,960

disappeared why didn't you follow them

2947

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:30,560

that's what i would have done i would

2948

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:31,679

have followed him

2949

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:35,360

so this was like buckaroo bonsai

2950

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:37,520

right yeah exactly right yeah you know

2951
02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:39,760
it's it almost made me wonder if you

2952
02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:40,719
know

2953
02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,480
if you stopped if that was just like a

2954
02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:44,480
hologram there or something yeah

2955
02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:46,000
because they just there was nothing it

2956
02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:47,520
was just a rock mountain right there

2957
02:06:52,709 --> 02:06:50,639
yeah well what do you think happened

2958
02:06:54,550 --> 02:06:52,719
i i think that there was there's like a

2959
02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,560
portal there or something that you know

2960
02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:55,840
it's covered with a hologram or

2961
02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:59,199
something maybe mountains hollow um we

2962
02:07:01,830 --> 02:07:00,639
look for it every time on the way back

2963
02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:01,840

but i can't

2964

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:03,440

find exact spot

2965

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:05,440

that's like uh yeah that's like an

2966

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:07,679

episode of twilight zone

2967

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:09,040

right yeah

2968

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:12,239

yeah exactly made a right turn from

2969

02:07:16,229 --> 02:07:13,679

sonora

2970

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,239

to the twilight zone

2971

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:18,560

just it was just outside the oakdale and

2972

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,119

uh like you say we had to break because

2973

02:07:24,870 --> 02:07:23,280

their brake lines came on and they just

2974

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,880

took a right turn there was nothing

2975

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:26,000

there was just the mountain rock

2976

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:28,079

mountain yeah wow

2977

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,920

wow that's pretty cool man that's pretty

2978

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:30,880

cool

2979

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:34,000

phone call bob

2980

02:07:36,870 --> 02:07:35,599

all right you have a good one yeah you

2981

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:36,880

too that's a great phone call right

2982

02:07:45,189 --> 02:07:41,840

there i've uh look i've seen uh uh a lot

2983

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,199

of crazy things i never

2984

02:07:50,629 --> 02:07:47,920

seen anything quite like that

2985

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:50,639

the um when um

2986

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,480

uh you know like uh

2987

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,360

um corey was saying earlier uh about

2988

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:56,880

whitley strieber

2989

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,639
and the story about the two kids

2990

02:08:02,390 --> 02:08:01,679
whitley's son the um

2991

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:02,400
uh

2992

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:06,159
the passing through i believe

2993

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,079
um now of course i've talked about this

2994

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:10,719
a lot but i believe

2995

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:11,840
that

2996

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:13,920
we don't understand

2997

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:17,280
physics and the universe and

2998

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:20,880
and parallel worlds and and things we we

2999

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:23,440
don't and all of this stuff has to exist

3000

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:26,400
you know uh last night with uh uh

3001

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:28,159

uh matthew

3002

02:08:34,229 --> 02:08:31,119

uh johnson on the show uh talking about

3003

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:34,239

uh dimensions and passing through

3004

02:08:38,390 --> 02:08:35,280

and

3005

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:38,400

what could possibly exist on around us

3006

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:40,159

and we just don't see it and we're not

3007

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:42,000

in that frequency

3008

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:43,520

um now look

3009

02:08:47,750 --> 02:08:46,960

i've i've talked about this a lot

3010

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:47,760

but

3011

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:52,000

uh not only with our vision

3012

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:54,239

because we only see a certain slice of

3013

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:56,800

the spectrum and it's it's a very narrow

3014

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:58,000

spectrum

3015

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:59,040

so

3016

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,239

you know on either side of that spectrum

3017

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:04,719

what is there that we can't see i'm

3018

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:07,360

being very serious

3019

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:10,639

and the same thing occurs in audio

3020

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,400

and you know we hear a very small slice

3021

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:16,639

of the audio spectrum

3022

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:19,280

and it's possible to have phase

3023

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,639

cancellation

3024

02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:23,840

of audio signals and you don't hear

3025

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,119

an example noise canceling headphones

3026

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:29,920

right and it cancels out the noi how how

3027

02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:31,280

does that work

3028

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,920

the same ideas

3029

02:09:37,669 --> 02:09:36,239

have to apply to

3030

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:37,679

to light

3031

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:40,400

and is it possible to phase cancel out

3032

02:09:43,750 --> 02:09:42,800

of course happens all the time

3033

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:43,760

so

3034

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:45,280

what is it now

3035

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:51,430

but if that is possible

3036

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:52,480

then

3037

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:55,119

you know driving down the road and going

3038

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:58,480

through something and arriving

3039

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:00,480

somewhere else that isn't necessarily

3040

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:02,880

here is that possible of course i i

3041

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:04,960

believe that it is

3042

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:08,239

and and i think that physics says it it

3043

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,480

is so

3044

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,320

having that apply to

3045

02:10:17,270 --> 02:10:15,119

time travel or going through

3046

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:17,280

something else uh and arriving at

3047

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,000

another time destination

3048

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,880

i can't explain that away but i've had

3049

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,079

you know that stupid zeppelin experience

3050

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:28,960

uh that i went through once and

3051

02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:31,760

and i still i i can't explain that the

3052

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:33,760

disappearing house

3053

02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:36,480

i i i can't explain the disappearing

3054

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:38,960

house i can't do it it doesn't

3055

02:10:42,550 --> 02:10:41,599

uh there's nothing that i can say about

3056

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,560

that

3057

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:44,320

and uh

3058

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:45,679

there was something else i wanted to

3059

02:10:50,709 --> 02:10:48,320

mention and it just it just got away

3060

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:50,719

from me but if it comes back

3061

02:10:54,629 --> 02:10:51,679

um

3062

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:54,639

uh oh oh oh is this

3063

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:56,639

and if you're on hold stay right there i

3064

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,920

know you're listening to me i'll get to

3065

02:11:02,629 --> 02:10:59,520

you in just a second

3066

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:02,639

um i've told this story before

3067

02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:05,760

but it's it's a true story and i still

3068

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,079

i have a hard time

3069

02:11:13,350 --> 02:11:10,480

uh thinking about this but i had a i had

3070

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:13,360

a uh a pickup truck

3071

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:17,440

this was in the the mid 80s and it was a

3072

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:22,629

king cab

3073

02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:27,750

okay

3074

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:28,960

i'm back

3075

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:35,189

and across this i i had to go somewhere

3076

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:36,000

and

3077

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:37,440

i had like

3078

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,719

a tank of gas

3079

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:42,560

and and i take off and i had to go

3080

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,239

somewhere and i decided to take a

3081

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:46,079

shortcut

3082

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:50,480

okay yeah there is something

3083

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,599

strange going on with my software

3084

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,239

and uh i just brought in three calls and

3085

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:58,239

and brought them in and they're

3086

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,679

dropping let me see if they're going

3087

02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:01,920

over here in the background

3088

02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:04,000

no they're not okay

3089

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:04,960

um

3090

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:07,679

okay let me write this down

3091

02:12:11,189 --> 02:12:09,840

car

3092

02:12:12,629 --> 02:12:11,199

and

3093

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:12,639

hood

3094

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:14,159

i'm going to come back to this story but

3095

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:16,079

i want to see if this if my system is

3096

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:18,000

running hi you're live on fade to black

3097

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:20,079

who's calling

3098

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,679

okay we're on hey jimmy what's up it's

3099

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:22,800

morgan

3100

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:26,159

turn me down in the background

3101

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:28,400

you turn down brother okay okay what's

3102

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:29,760

on your mind

3103

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,800

hey man you saw ufo right i've seen many

3104

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:34,400

ufos

3105

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:37,520

but when you saw ufo you're talking

3106

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:40,079

okay i've got a problem with my software

3107

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:41,280

um

3108

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:47,910

yeah it's it's popping up saying that

3109

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,480

there are issues and i'm getting this

3110

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:52,719

warning that's what's uh

3111

02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:56,079

uh very strange here let me do this

3112

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:58,719

morgan are you there

3113

02:13:04,069 --> 02:13:00,840

okay i'm

3114

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:04,079

gonna my software is locked up

3115

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:10,149

are you there

3116

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:13,040

yes i am okay uh my software is acting

3117

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:13,840

up

3118

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,599

what did you hear

3119

02:13:20,950 --> 02:13:17,599

could you hear me what

3120

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:20,960

i can hear you okay weird weird okay so

3121

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:22,960

my brother-in-law saw a ufo the other

3122

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:24,800

night when was it on the on this sunday

3123

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:27,119

it was monday and seen in his backyard

3124

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:28,560

he took pictures of it when i see you

3125

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,239

saturday i want to show them to you oh

3126

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:32,960

you're uh coming out saturday

3127

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:34,719

yeah yeah yeah i'll be in pasadena

3128

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,440

saturday oh excellent excellent looking

3129

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,280

forward to it

3130

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:41,360

uh man i include man i'm so proud of you

3131

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:43,760

man i love you bro okay so what uh

3132

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,000

what's in these pictures

3133

02:13:50,229 --> 02:13:47,920

so basically what he did is he turned

3134

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,239

his night vision on his

3135

02:14:02,470 --> 02:13:52,320

oh man

3136

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,480

morgan are you there

3137

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:04,560

i'm gonna reboot my software i can't

3138

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:07,440

even i can't even turn you off

3139

02:14:13,830 --> 02:14:10,960

this is acting funky okay i'm just

3140

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:13,840

this is weird man

3141

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,119

okay let me try this no i can't okay i

3142

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:19,679

just closed out okay let me see if this

3143

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,440

will happen

3144

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:22,960

no

3145

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:27,440

okay this is this is strange

3146

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:30,960

this is strange i've never had a warning

3147

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,719

pop up saying it ain't happening

3148

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:36,560

please restart

3149

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:39,440

okay well i just did

3150

02:14:45,119 --> 02:14:47,750

okay

3151

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:49,750

this is crazy

3152

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,000

i've never had this happen okay i'm

3153

02:14:57,270 --> 02:14:54,880

going to don't even tell me i have to

3154

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,280

reboot my system okay

3155

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:59,199

all right yes

3156

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,360

we're going to go

3157

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:03,280

here

3158

02:15:09,910 --> 02:15:06,880

and this should log in just fine i'm i

3159

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:09,920

did a hard restart

3160

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,750

now seven four seven two two eight two

3161

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:19,920

zero five one everybody that i just hung

3162

02:15:22,390 --> 02:15:21,280

up on

3163

02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:22,400

all of you

3164

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,960

just call back

3165

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:27,119

and i'll see what happens here i'll see

3166

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:28,880

what happens that's strange that's

3167

02:15:33,270 --> 02:15:30,000

strange

3168

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:33,280

i i apologize for that morgan and

3169

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:35,119

and the uh

3170

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:37,599

the five colors okay now let's see oh

3171

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,550

oh this is weird i got a different ver

3172

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:48,000

okay

3173

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:50,079

all right let's see if this is working

3174

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,599

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3175

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,960

calling

3176

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:54,960

jimmy it's dwayne morgan again

3177

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,520

this is dwayne morgan

3178

02:16:02,550 --> 02:15:59,679

dwayne morgan you didn't tell me it was

3179

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:02,560

dwayne morgan

3180

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:04,400

he said morgan

3181

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,119

you didn't tell me it was you

3182

02:16:12,069 --> 02:16:09,599

i'm sorry man okay all right hold on a

3183

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,079

minute everybody has to know who is have

3184

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,719

you've never called into the show

3185

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:16,239

i have it man because i never really

3186

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:17,679

felt like i had anything important

3187

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:20,000

enough to say but now i do okay now stop

3188

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:21,599

stop right there

3189

02:16:25,510 --> 02:16:24,000

let me i'm going to tell everybody who

3190

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:25,520

you are

3191

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:32,790

okay all right let me let me back yeah

3192

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:35,040

yeah i'll never forget that night okay

3193

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:36,479

so

3194

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,120

back when i was a kid and dwayne keep

3195

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,760

everything clean on this show okay so

3196

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:43,599

let's not talk about the who the what to

3197

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:44,960

wear but

3198

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:49,359

back when uh i was a kid in indianapolis

3199

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,439

i meet dwayne um and i meet dwayne from

3200

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:55,519

a friend of ours who's no longer with us

3201

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,200

uh tony calgar

3202

02:17:01,750 --> 02:17:00,000

and uh you know tony passed away right

3203

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:01,760

that's right okay

3204

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:04,160

yeah yeah okay so anyway so i get

3205

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:07,519

introduced to dwayne in indianapolis and

3206

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:10,319

duane says hey man i'm from pasadena man

3207

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:12,800

and i said okay and he said you know if

3208

02:17:16,309 --> 02:17:14,639

you ever come out to uh california you

3209

02:17:17,669 --> 02:17:16,319

want to come out man you know uh you

3210

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,679

know give me a call jimmy you're

3211

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,359

important you're getting the important

3212

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:21,920

part dude van halen from pasadena yes

3213

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,319

yes and and so we had this whole van

3214

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,399

halen thing okay so anyway

3215

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,399

uh a year later

3216

02:17:33,990 --> 02:17:30,240

i give dwayne a call and i'm like i'm

3217

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:34,000

coming to california when tomorrow okay

3218

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:37,599

and uh so it was dwayne

3219

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:40,559

the gentleman that i'm speaking to now

3220

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:42,559

that is responsible

3221

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,840

for this radio program because it was

3222

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:48,240

dwayne it was duane that's a lot of

3223

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:50,719

responsibility on your shoulders brother

3224

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:53,519

um it was dwayne that almost 40 years

3225

02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:54,639

ago

3226

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:02,160

35 34 30

3227

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:03,679

30 i don't know

3228

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:06,800

um who brought me out to california

3229

02:18:11,429 --> 02:18:09,280

and uh and dwayne you know i love you

3230

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:11,439

we're brothers uh and we'll be brothers

3231

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:14,479

forever now oh i want to tell the um

3232

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:17,120

i'm going to tell the ink vamstein story

3233

02:18:21,509 --> 02:18:18,399

so

3234

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:21,519

[Laughter]

3235

02:18:26,629 --> 02:18:25,040

we are going in yeah um uh hang on

3236

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:26,639

dwayne duane i'm gonna put you on hold

3237

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:28,399

for you know what now

3238

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:31,760

just so anyway we go to the movies and

3239

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:34,000

we're at hastings ranch

3240

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:36,840

and it's myself it's dwayne it's rob

3241

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:40,880

cazares um brian olson was there

3242

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:43,760

and i think there may have been a fifth

3243

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,319

um uh that was there anyway so we all go

3244

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,639

and we go to the movies after the movies

3245

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,639

we're in the parking lot

3246

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:52,399

and uh

3247

02:18:55,830 --> 02:18:54,800

and we're smoking pot

3248

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:55,840

and

3249

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:00,319

there's a lot you know it was a summer

3250

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,240

night whatever and a cop rolls up on us

3251

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:06,399

and gets out of his car turns his lights

3252

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,719

on and you know obviously we're smoking

3253

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,319

pot in the parking lot

3254

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:12,000

and and so they come up and they're

3255

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:15,280

hitting is all for our ids now

3256

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:17,120

nobody had

3257

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:21,200

somehow the joint disappeared right okay

3258

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,399

i ate it yeah okay so probably

3259

02:19:28,469 --> 02:19:26,240

so anyway so the cops are going down and

3260

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:28,479

i whip out my id everybody whips out

3261

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:31,519

their id they come up to dwayne

3262

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:32,479

and

3263

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,479

okay so what's your name

3264

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,800

and he goes ingva

3265

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:42,800

and the cop goes inva all right how do

3266

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:46,719

you spell that i'm like oh my god

3267

02:19:53,270 --> 02:19:51,760

oh my god and the cop goes okay y n g

3268

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,280

i e

3269

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:56,080

uh what's your last name malmsteen okay

3270

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,880

all right

3271

02:20:01,510 --> 02:19:58,800

and the cop's writing it down inkva

3272

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,520

malmsteen and they call it in

3273

02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:03,760

and i'm like dude

3274

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,560

dude you're not doing this right now

3275

02:20:10,710 --> 02:20:08,880

and and the cop comes back and says all

3276

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:10,720

clear on ingredie

3277

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:11,600

all right

3278

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:14,560

so ingva had no worn out for his arrest

3279

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,920

what if ingva had a warrant right

3280

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,920

we're taking you in i think when i got

3281

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:21,520

older i did something to get him in

3282

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:24,880

trouble you might be mad at me right now

3283

02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:27,600

and that's a true story man that is that

3284

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,479

really happened oh my god and that's

3285

02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:32,319

what i want to tell a quick true story

3286

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:34,800

jim okay keep it clean

3287

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:36,800

all those guitars all your fans are

3288

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,200

seeing back there yeah i got to see this

3289

02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:41,600

gentleman play them guitars for me and

3290

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,200

in front of my face

3291

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,439

every day for years yes yes i did so

3292

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:47,040

appreciate that because

3293

02:20:50,790 --> 02:20:49,040

jimmy is one of my favorite guitar

3294

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:50,800

players so if you haven't heard him i'm

3295

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,550

yeah you heard me a lot you um

3296

02:21:02,469 --> 02:20:59,200

you uh you were i was your roadie you

3297

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,479

were my roadie for uh for for a while

3298

02:21:07,510 --> 02:21:04,399

there and uh

3299

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:07,520

yeah yeah i remember specifically

3300

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:10,000

i remember one drive we would drive the

3301
02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,760
station wagon and the exhaust would come

3302
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:13,359
through the back window and choke us all

3303
02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:14,720
the way to la puente

3304
02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:17,359
all right i remember i remember one

3305
02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:20,800
night specifically i got so mad at you

3306
02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:21,600
um

3307
02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:22,800
we were

3308
02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:26,399
and

3309
02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:40,160
with a beer

3310
02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:42,399
and i'm like i need a guitar

3311
02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:45,280
and dwayne my tech is

3312
02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,560
partying

3313
02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:48,880

in front of me he doesn't even know

3314

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:51,359

what's going on and and you were just

3315

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,560

having fun

3316

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:54,319

watching the band so i had to turn

3317

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:57,520

around and and and find a guitar and a

3318

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:59,120

case and get out another guitar but it

3319

02:22:03,030 --> 02:22:01,520

was i was so mad at you man

3320

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:03,040

that was my last night

3321

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:04,880

it might have been

3322

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,200

dwayne morgan okay so tell me about this

3323

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,040

ufo sighting

3324

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:12,960

well i wasn't there so i wish i was you

3325

02:22:16,870 --> 02:22:14,640

know it was my sighting because i was at

3326

02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,880

the house last week in his backyard same

3327

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:18,399

spot he sat he thought hey what are you

3328

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:19,920

doing out here and i'm just trying to

3329

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,319

summon a ufo you know if i you know if

3330

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:24,560

you uh you know meditate on it you know

3331

02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:26,479

you can summon him you know and he think

3332

02:22:31,750 --> 02:22:29,120

thinks i'm crazy you know and uh then we

3333

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,760

take off and and like a day or two later

3334

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:34,080

he starts sending his videos and and

3335

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,280

pictures

3336

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:37,439

this is monday right wow and i'm

3337

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:39,120

thinking oh man he's just messing with

3338

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:40,479

me he's just you know because he thinks

3339

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,439

i'm you know got the tinfoil hat on

3340

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:45,600

and so i'm listening to you on your show

3341

02:22:49,429 --> 02:22:47,680

right now and i just you know i just

3342

02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:49,439

jumped in but i'm pretty sure you said

3343

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:51,920

you were in your backyard

3344

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:55,680

and you saw the triangular shape ufo yes

3345

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,319

how long ago was that that was a

3346

02:23:01,670 --> 02:23:00,240

saturday night

3347

02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:01,680

you see

3348

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,560

huh

3349

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:05,280

and he saw his yesterday yeah i saw it i

3350

02:23:09,590 --> 02:23:08,080

saw it again last night

3351
02:23:11,670 --> 02:23:09,600
so yeah

3352
02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:11,680
the triangular one that he saw was like

3353
02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:13,280
okay now he didn't see it with the naked

3354
02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:15,359
eye he turned his camera he's got one of

3355
02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,280
these fancy phones that flips out it's a

3356
02:23:20,230 --> 02:23:19,200
really cool phone but he put it on night

3357
02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:20,240
vision

3358
02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,080
and and he took a picture and then when

3359
02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,920
he looked back at the picture because he

3360
02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,439
couldn't see with his naked eye he you

3361
02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:27,680
know since our conversation kind of

3362
02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:29,600
brought up his curiosity and he kind of

3363
02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:30,720

wanted to see you know what he could

3364

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,840

capture and he captured this triangular

3365

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:35,840

shape ufo

3366

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,080

and uh last night and this was last

3367

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:40,479

night yeah around 10 30 yeah around 10

3368

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:43,439

30 last night yeah and and so i got the

3369

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:45,920

picture i got a picture it's the three

3370

02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,040

dots

3371

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:49,040

that are spread really far apart but

3372

02:23:52,950 --> 02:23:51,439

they make a perfectly triangular shape

3373

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:52,960

right and we were just going to put the

3374

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:53,760

same thing

3375

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,040

and we're just wondering if it's

3376

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:56,800

something that kind of matches up with

3377

02:24:02,469 --> 02:23:59,760

what you saw yeah well i can't wait

3378

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:02,479

i can't wait to uh see the pictures and

3379

02:24:07,990 --> 02:24:06,080

uh absolutely i mean how's your brother

3380

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:08,000

my brother's going to be there too your

3381

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:09,359

brother

3382

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,880

and he wants to autograph t-shirt from

3383

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,960

you oh so bring some t-shirts oh i

3384

02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:16,720

wasn't planning on bringing bringing

3385

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,160

t-shirts back um what size what size is

3386

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:21,840

your brother

3387

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:23,680

oh man he's gonna be you know get him at

3388

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:25,680

large don't get him a large he's he's a

3389

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:27,760

skinny dude

3390

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:30,160

skinny okay all right i'll hook him up

3391

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:31,280

with a large

3392

02:24:35,670 --> 02:24:32,880

um uh

3393

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:35,680

oh oh oh oh before i let you go

3394

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:39,280

didn't you you've got a son named ingvay

3395

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:41,280

i got a son okay here's the story with

3396

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:42,640

that one

3397

02:24:46,309 --> 02:24:45,040

i mean on his birth certificate

3398

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:46,319

it says

3399

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,680

morgan

3400

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:49,680

that's right so his mom used to work at

3401
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:51,520
the rainbow right and she was waitressed

3402
02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:53,439
at the rainbow and she loved dingbae

3403
02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:54,880
mountain that was our connection you

3404
02:24:58,950 --> 02:24:57,439
know when we met is keep my wife's all

3405
02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,960
keep it clean

3406
02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,200
oh no

3407
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:02,960
you know so

3408
02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:05,040
so so you know that was our connection

3409
02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:06,880
that we had we were both like huge in

3410
02:25:10,230 --> 02:25:08,560
bay fans you know but you know she got

3411
02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,240
the party with angbay and i think his

3412
02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:12,240
girlfriend at the time was gretchen or

3413
02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:13,520

something like that

3414

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:14,800
and they just stayed up all night

3415

02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:17,600
talking and so she named uh

3416

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:20,160
my first son after england and then we

3417

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:21,920
had a second son you know and she used

3418

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:23,760
to party with van halen and you know all

3419

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,439
them guys too because she was actually

3420

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:27,439
engaged to mario

3421

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:30,640
uh mario uh junior yep so she lived up

3422

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:32,319
in the hills at his house for a lot of

3423

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:34,319
years and so she got to see a lot meet a

3424

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:35,600
lot

3425

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:36,720
and um

3426

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,120

so yeah so she named my second son eric

3427

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:41,840

van halen morgan and uh my first son is

3428

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:46,230

oh

3429

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,760

they both hey but here's the thing is

3430

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:49,200

they both play guitars now they're not

3431

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:51,359

jimmy church's you know but they both

3432

02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:53,439

play guitars and uh and they you know i

3433

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:55,280

got one son he's a great singer you know

3434

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,760

i i love his voice the other son who's

3435

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,680

the better guitar player boys ain't so

3436

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,920

good but he writes really cool music

3437

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:03,439

lyrics are great

3438

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:05,359

uh but you know how it is it's a

3439

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:06,800

musician's life it's the starving

3440

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:09,359

musician lifestyle you know absolutely

3441

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,319

this is so cool talking to you and i i

3442

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:14,000

don't know if the audience can fully

3443

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:15,280

grasp

3444

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:18,960

um how long we have been friends and and

3445

02:26:23,270 --> 02:26:20,960

and the connection of all of that

3446

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,280

um i had another thought it all started

3447

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:25,680

in pasadena man i'll start in pasadena

3448

02:26:29,830 --> 02:26:28,080

you lived with me for a while too that's

3449

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,840

right yeah and you know i might as well

3450

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,439

have been i was sleeping on your couch

3451

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,720

enough nights you know even when i

3452

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,160

wasn't little you know i was like one of

3453

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,319

those friends that wouldn't go away

3454

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:38,560

oh man and i'm sorry every time you

3455

02:26:41,590 --> 02:26:40,000

turned around i was just sitting there

3456

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,600

are you gonna play another song jimmy

3457

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:43,600

yeah yeah but but i'm so proud of you

3458

02:26:49,510 --> 02:26:45,920

man you've got a great family

3459

02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:49,520

uh i've met most of them and uh after

3460

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:51,840

all of these years you know to go from

3461

02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:54,560

indianapolis uh to california and here

3462

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:57,680

we are this is 2021 my friend

3463

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:01,040

and uh to have you get introduced i've

3464

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:02,560

been doing the show now for almost 10

3465

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:05,600

years and you've never called in um now

3466

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,880

we've been working

3467

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:08,319

yeah but we watch almost every day yeah

3468

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:10,080

we've we've watched all the time i don't

3469

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,280

want the audience to think that we

3470

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:14,000

haven't been connected we are connected

3471

02:27:18,790 --> 02:27:16,240

but this is different i go to your shows

3472

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:18,800

yeah yeah or or excuse me you're you're

3473

02:27:23,110 --> 02:27:20,960

uh the parties yeah

3474

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,120

yep yep right and you got introduced to

3475

02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,680

everybody there uh one year and that was

3476

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,880

that was pretty cool that was very

3477

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:28,479

special for me

3478

02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:31,120

so listen dwayne i've got to uh take a

3479

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,960

commercial break you've got my phone

3480

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:33,920

number

3481

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,920

but when i see you saturday we can talk

3482

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:40,160

about all that stuff you don't have my

3483

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:42,399

phone number i don't have your phone

3484

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:45,680

number that's not that's impossible

3485

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:48,880

mm-hmm oh okay well there's a reason for

3486

02:27:53,270 --> 02:27:51,680

it he got all famous and forgot about it

3487

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:53,280

i'm kidding

3488

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:54,880

you're not gonna get my phone number

3489

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:56,720

either so

3490

02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,000

all right hey hey dwayne um i will see

3491

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,319

you saturday i'll reach out i've i've

3492

02:28:05,429 --> 02:28:04,640

got your phone number see you don't know

3493

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,439

that

3494

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:07,920

so um anyway we'll make arrangements uh

3495

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,439

for saturday and i can't wait to see

3496

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:11,200

your brother that's gonna be a trip that

3497

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:13,760

is going to be my trip i can't wait to

3498

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:15,760

see you there right now man he's even

3499

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:17,280

listening to you when when you're on the

3500

02:28:21,830 --> 02:28:19,439

am radio show he listens to you like

3501

02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:21,840

religiously that's crazy but don't bring

3502

02:28:26,389 --> 02:28:24,479

any uh don't bring

3503

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:26,399

don't bring any of the other oak street

3504

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:28,560

boys just you're just yourself the oak

3505

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,399

street boys are all in prison or dead

3506

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:32,560

i'll talk to you

3507

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:35,439

dwayne morgan man thank you so much very

3508

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,120

special night that you called in and

3509

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:39,120

i'll see you on saturday

3510

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:40,720

love you jimmy have a good one love you

3511

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:43,920

right back dwayne morgan and uh i'm not

3512

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:47,040

exaggerating when i say this that

3513

02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:48,960

uh dwayne is the reason why i'm in

3514

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:52,399

california and and he talked me into it

3515

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:56,240

and it was uh it was really funny how

3516

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:57,200

uh

3517

02:29:01,990 --> 02:28:59,040

he gave me his phone number back in

3518

02:29:03,910 --> 02:29:02,000

india said man you know call me and i i

3519

02:29:05,110 --> 02:29:03,920

did it was like a year later i said dude

3520

02:29:08,230 --> 02:29:05,120

i'm coming out

3521

02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:08,240

and uh and it was dwayne it was dwayne

3522

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:09,120

and

3523

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,720

uh wow

3524

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,000

wow

3525

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:14,160

pasadena that that's a great phone call

3526

02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,479

right there i got a million stories

3527

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,680

um

3528

02:29:23,670 --> 02:29:19,920

just popping into my head that all

3529

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:23,680

center around duane i mean the original

3530

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:25,439

banned photographs

3531

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:29,359

and and going out that was dwayne and

3532

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:30,640

and uh

3533

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:34,080

just the the start of of everything and

3534

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:34,880

wow

3535

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:38,720

and that is just crazy okay i i got to

3536

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:41,359

take a break i'm i'm my head is swimming

3537

02:29:45,429 --> 02:29:43,200

this is fade to black i am your host

3538

02:29:48,550 --> 02:29:45,439

jimmy church seven four seven two two

3539

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:48,560

eight two zero five one

3540

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,070

yeah that's pretty cool hard reboot

3541

02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,800

on the software brought everything back

3542

02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,720

so there you go i'll be right back after

3543

02:30:01,510 --> 02:30:00,479

this short break if you're on hold stay

3544

02:30:03,490 --> 02:30:01,520

right there

3545

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:03,500

this is fade to black

3546

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:24,800

[Music]

3547

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,200

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3548

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:30,000

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3549

02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:36,870

despite popular opinion

3550

02:30:49,830 --> 02:30:47,030

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3551
02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:49,840
and i take life change t supplements

3552
02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:53,359
every single day it's what i do click on

3553
02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:57,200
their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3554
02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,439
this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3555
02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:01,600
attend the 20th annual los angeles

3556
02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,319
conscious life expo live and in person

3557
02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,439
this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3558
02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:10,080
lax airport hilton connect with

3559
02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:12,319
exhibitors community thought leaders and

3560
02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,880
friends as we begin to recreate the

3561
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,120
world you can also watch the expo from

3562
02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:19,439
the comfort of your own home live stream

3563
02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:21,439

from the main stage in los angeles and

3564

02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:23,840

from the main stage in london truly a

3565

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:26,240

global simulcast event broadcast around

3566

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:28,880

the world live stream and in-person expo

3567

02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:31,280

tickets are available now i'll be your

3568

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,680

host all weekend long from los angeles

3569

02:31:38,630 --> 02:31:36,080

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3570

02:31:41,429 --> 02:31:38,640

and earth mysteries themed segment with

3571

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:41,439

james keenan caroline corey and william

3572

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:44,240

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3573

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:47,600

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3574

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:50,319

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3575

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,880

including bashar gayle thackeray

3576

02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:54,800

kimberly meredith whitley strieber

3577

02:31:59,710 --> 02:31:57,680

stephen bassett daniel brickley and lisa

3578

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:59,720

gar please visit

3579

02:32:03,469 --> 02:32:01,439

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3580

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,479

info that's

3581

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:05,760

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

3582

02:32:12,710 --> 02:32:10,560

code jimmy for a special discount

3583

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:12,720

when you take the beans from central

3584

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

3585

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:17,760

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3586

02:32:23,429 --> 02:32:20,880

dark side of fade to black you create

3587

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:23,439

the ultimate brew of fringe

3588

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:26,399

introducing the fade to black blend from

3589

02:32:32,469 --> 02:32:29,680

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3590

02:32:35,270 --> 02:32:32,479

darkest customized roast was created for

3591

02:32:37,830 --> 02:32:35,280

the love of fade to black

3592

02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:37,840

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3593

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:40,479

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3594

02:32:45,429 --> 02:32:44,080

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3595

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:45,439

coffee doc

3596

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:48,000

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3597

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:51,040

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3598

02:32:56,230 --> 02:32:53,520

further into the darkness of the roast

3599

02:32:58,830 --> 02:32:56,240

is fade to black blend from river moon

3600

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,840

coffee just click on the banner at

3601
02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:00,800
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3602
02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:04,640
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3603
02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:07,600
today

3604
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:09,439
this is billy carson with forbidden

3605
02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,720
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3606
02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:14,720
has just reached its one year

3607
02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,840
anniversary that's right one year and as

3608
02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:20,160
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3609
02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:22,960
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3610
02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:26,000
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3611
02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:29,120
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3612
02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:31,760
documentaries conferences workshops

3613
02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:34,720

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3614

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:37,359

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3615

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,680

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3616

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:41,840

mobile device or get the forbidden

3617

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:46,399

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3618

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:49,520

itunes or google play today and use

3619

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,120

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3620

02:33:58,820 --> 02:33:55,600

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3621

02:34:03,750 --> 02:34:00,830

[Music]

3622

02:34:06,389 --> 02:34:03,760

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3623

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:06,399

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3624

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:09,600

radio app from talk stream live

3625

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:11,359

you'll find a great selection of talk

3626
02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,160
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3627
02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:16,880
phenomena and much more download the

3628
02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,120
paranormal radio app now and start

3629
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:21,120
listening to the very best in paranormal

3630
02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:23,359
talk entertainment including the network

3631
02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:25,120
you're listening to right now the

3632
02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:28,319
paranormal radio app free in google play

3633
02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:42,150
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3634
02:34:51,439 --> 02:34:57,560
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3635
02:34:57,570 --> 02:35:05,349
[Music]

3636
02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:07,770
do

3637
02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:16,150
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3638
02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:17,439

jimmy church

3639

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:19,520

what a great night on the show i love

3640

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,720

theater night

3641

02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:23,040

you just never know you know

3642

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:24,319

it's it's just great having

3643

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,120

conversations and uh during the break

3644

02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:29,200

there i was uh

3645

02:35:32,150 --> 02:35:30,880

thinking about this i hope dwayne is

3646

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:32,160

still listening

3647

02:35:39,030 --> 02:35:35,520

uh this ingva thing okay um it was a

3648

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:39,040

very serious situation uh with ingva

3649

02:35:41,670 --> 02:35:40,560

back in the day

3650

02:35:42,950 --> 02:35:41,680

and

3651
02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:42,960
um

3652
02:35:47,110 --> 02:35:45,359
yeah i was a big van halen guy of course

3653
02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:47,120
as everybody knows but

3654
02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:50,160
but ingva you know just came in to the

3655
02:35:56,870 --> 02:35:52,160
scene well anyway

3656
02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:56,880
this was probably very early 1985.

3657
02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:57,840
and

3658
02:36:01,990 --> 02:35:59,040
we go

3659
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,000
it's dwayne myself and rob cazares uh

3660
02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:04,080
the three of us have three musketeers

3661
02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,840
and we go to see ingva um at the

3662
02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:09,680
palladium and uh

3663
02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:12,720

sound barrier opened and then it was

3664

02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:15,680

talus uh with billy sheehan i remember

3665

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:17,680

this night like it was yesterday and

3666

02:36:23,190 --> 02:36:20,000

then ingva headlining

3667

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:23,200

and and dwayne had uh

3668

02:36:27,990 --> 02:36:24,880

uh this white

3669

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,000

suit sport coat that he used to used to

3670

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:31,200

wear like don johnson anyway so

3671

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:33,280

uh the three of us are there we're

3672

02:36:37,670 --> 02:36:34,800

pretty close and invade comes out he's

3673

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:37,680

playing it's the first song and i look

3674

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,000

over at dwayne

3675

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,720

and he's crying

3676

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:44,640

and i go dude

3677

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:49,040

and and he was just so

3678

02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:52,160

uh overtaken with emotion and i will

3679

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:54,560

just never for he was so happy

3680

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:57,680

um and uh i think it was only for one

3681

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:00,960

song but but that's what happens man and

3682

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:03,040

and ingva was

3683

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:05,840

was was part of our world it was

3684

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:07,680

just incredible and to have

3685

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:09,600

and and back then

3686

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:14,080

uh that version of rising force uh the

3687

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:16,880

the early version of invade that was

3688

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:20,080

because i think dwayne and i

3689

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:21,600

man i almost

3690

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:23,200

i almost need to talk to him again i

3691

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:24,880

think we saw him twice

3692

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,000

we saw ingva at the palladium and then

3693

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:30,640

we later saw him

3694

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:33,359

at the universal amphitheater like a

3695

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:34,720

year later

3696

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,479

um i'm pretty sure dwayne went to that

3697

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:38,240

show too but the the palladium show

3698

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,600

specifically

3699

02:37:43,510 --> 02:37:41,680

i'll never forget that uh that was uh

3700

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:43,520

that was too much okay let's go back to

3701

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,120

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3702

02:37:50,550 --> 02:37:47,760

black who's calling

3703

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:50,560

hey jimmy it's carrie in palm springs

3704

02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:52,800

how are you i just sent you an email

3705

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:54,800

during the break

3706

02:38:03,429 --> 02:37:57,520

you're kidding me i just sent you an

3707

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:06,630

yeah check your email read read my email

3708

02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:09,840

to everybody what does it say

3709

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,800

okay hold on let me see here gonna take

3710

02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:15,359

me just a second

3711

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:17,120

i literally just like

3712

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:19,040

two minutes ago

3713

02:38:23,429 --> 02:38:21,120

it's nice

3714

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:23,439

is that what you said yeah yeah

3715

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:27,680

that i love it and i sent that to you

3716

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,040

at uh

3717

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:31,439

9 30 p.m

3718

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,439

and it's 9 36 so yeah six minutes ago so

3719

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:38,000

funny oh my goodness there you go i

3720

02:38:41,429 --> 02:38:39,680

wasn't gonna call in because i know i'm

3721

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:41,439

gonna see you saturday

3722

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:43,760

but first of all what a great night of

3723

02:38:49,030 --> 02:38:45,760

great calls and your friend your friend

3724

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:49,040

dwayne sounds so amazing i i hope i get

3725

02:38:52,469 --> 02:38:51,040

a chance to meet him on saturday what a

3726

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,479

great friend

3727

02:38:55,830 --> 02:38:54,240

i love there's nothing better than old

3728

02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:55,840

friends i have friends i've known for 30

3729

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:59,359

40 years also and they're so special so

3730

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:01,600

you know it's so fun to hear great this

3731

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,800

is the thing uh with dwayne and he knows

3732

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:06,640

this

3733

02:39:09,349 --> 02:39:08,000

dwayne

3734

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:09,359

my life

3735

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:11,040

uh

3736

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:13,600

there was always

3737

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:14,720

drama

3738

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:16,720

we had the band we had work we had our

3739

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:19,439

friends we had this so it had and and

3740

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:20,560

and

3741

02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:24,720

dwayne was always at the center

3742

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:26,240

of the drama

3743

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:27,280

and

3744

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:30,800

or me or another friend you know what i

3745

02:39:33,510 --> 02:39:32,560

mean but i'm saying in that circle of

3746

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,520

friends

3747

02:39:38,630 --> 02:39:36,000

he witnessed all of the drama going down

3748

02:39:39,910 --> 02:39:38,640

some of it was caused by dwayne i'm not

3749

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:39,920

saying that

3750

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:41,359

but but

3751
02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:43,040
you know what i mean and he was right

3752
02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:46,479
there for years and uh

3753
02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:47,520
um

3754
02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:49,520
absolutely that's a that's a really

3755
02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:51,600
really really close and old friend right

3756
02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:52,479
there

3757
02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,280
so

3758
02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,359
yeah no not to say that he didn't cause

3759
02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,120
some of the drama he did

3760
02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:59,439
but what i mean is he was he was you

3761
02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:01,120
know part of the circle

3762
02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:03,280
and so everything that was going down he

3763
02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:05,520

was right there he got to witness

3764

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:07,280

witness all of it but i'll never forget

3765

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:08,880

that night when he told the cops he was

3766

02:40:13,349 --> 02:40:11,920

zing van moldstein i'll never forget

3767

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:13,359

watching that cop you know with the

3768

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,840

shoulder with the shoulder radio right

3769

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:17,359

okay uh

3770

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:20,479

it's ing vey malmsteen

3771

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,640

radios

3772

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,560

we were standing there good this is not

3773

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:26,240

going to end well

3774

02:40:33,750 --> 02:40:27,120

and

3775

02:40:35,269 --> 02:40:33,760

record was back in sweden yeah

3776

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,279

apparently so

3777

02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:37,600

i'll i'll never i will never i think we

3778

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:39,200

watched um i think that was like

3779

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:42,080

nightmare on elm street or something

3780

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:46,800

uh 1984 1985 that was a long time ago

3781

02:40:53,590 --> 02:40:50,000

all right carrie so what's on your mind

3782

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,600

well the reason i had the call is this

3783

02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:55,439

the sighting that you had the other

3784

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:56,479

night

3785

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:59,200

with the red and the green and the white

3786

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:00,960

lights

3787

02:41:04,389 --> 02:41:03,520

it's interesting because that caught my

3788

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:04,399

ear

3789

02:41:11,269 --> 02:41:09,680
some sort of sighting with these

3790

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,279
multiple colored

3791

02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:13,600
circulating lights

3792

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,920
correct okay it sounds like you

3793

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:17,520
researched it and you didn't find

3794

02:41:21,670 --> 02:41:19,680
anything right well my

3795

02:41:24,870 --> 02:41:21,680
grandmother

3796

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:24,880
in the 70s i don't know i was like five

3797

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:28,720
or six or seven so it was like 75 76 77

3798

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:29,600
she

3799

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,120
would occasionally get up in the middle

3800

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:33,680
of the night and go to the kitchen and

3801

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:36,319

get a drink of water and an aspirin

3802

02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:38,080

and all of a sudden she comes into the

3803

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:40,080

bedroom and she wakes up my grandfather

3804

02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:41,600

and i happen to be spending the night

3805

02:41:44,790 --> 02:41:43,359

and she wakes me up too

3806

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:44,800

she's like you you have to come to the

3807

02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:47,439

kitchen and see this there's this

3808

02:41:53,910 --> 02:41:50,160

there's i don't remember what word she

3809

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:53,920

used if she said saucer or craft but

3810

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:56,000

it's circulating these lights really

3811

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:58,080

fast these rainbow colored lights and

3812

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:01,680

there's red and green and white and i

3813

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:04,000

think she said blue

3814

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:04,800

and

3815

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:06,000

um

3816

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:07,279

she said it was like a rainbow and

3817

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:09,040

they're flashing these lights really

3818

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:11,040

fast and we of course when we got to the

3819

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:12,640

kitchen window there was we couldn't see

3820

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:15,040

anything and i remember that age going

3821

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:17,279

maybe grandma's a little

3822

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:19,040

you know what was she really doing in

3823

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:21,439

the ketchup right you know so

3824

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:24,319

i just had to bring that up because

3825

02:42:28,230 --> 02:42:27,040

it's rare and i always keep an ear out

3826
02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,240
for that

3827
02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:30,240
something similar to that because i know

3828
02:42:33,450 --> 02:42:32,399
my grandmother was telling you know 100

3829
02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:33,460
the truth and

3830
02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:34,640
[Music]

3831
02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:35,920
so anyways

3832
02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:38,399
the signing that you saw was it similar

3833
02:42:44,630 --> 02:42:41,200
to that

3834
02:42:47,269 --> 02:42:44,640
it was only one color just white lights

3835
02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:47,279
but they were zipping around it and it

3836
02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:50,560
only did the zip around it twice

3837
02:42:57,349 --> 02:42:51,359
and

3838
02:42:59,030 --> 02:42:57,359

this this the probably the most

3839

02:43:01,269 --> 02:42:59,040

important part about this

3840

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:01,279

is i have my cell phone

3841

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:04,240

and the reason why i didn't shoot video

3842

02:43:09,349 --> 02:43:06,640

is because i was caught by surprise

3843

02:43:11,190 --> 02:43:09,359

right it just appeared you know i wasn't

3844

02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:11,200

out there with my cell phone at the

3845

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:12,080

ready

3846

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:15,279

um you know i i and it happened when i

3847

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:17,840

first stepped up uh to that side of the

3848

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:18,720

road

3849

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:22,800

and uh and by the time uh

3850

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:26,479

this whole thing the zip the zip uh that

3851
02:43:30,070 --> 02:43:29,120
was probably about a minute

3852
02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:30,080
and

3853
02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:30,880
the

3854
02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:38,160
but when i finally thought about my cell

3855
02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:40,000
phone and then got it ready and put it

3856
02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:41,760
on video it was over it didn't happen

3857
02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:42,800
again

3858
02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:46,319
and uh so that was it i don't have any

3859
02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:48,399
more to explain

3860
02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:50,160
about what i saw or anything there was

3861
02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:52,560
no movement it was in the same exact

3862
02:43:55,830 --> 02:43:54,560
spot in the sky

3863
02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,840

um

3864

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:57,840

i i don't know i don't know i don't know

3865

02:44:02,150 --> 02:44:00,479

it was but it was a perfect circle

3866

02:44:03,830 --> 02:44:02,160

what's that

3867

02:44:05,590 --> 02:44:03,840

with this different than the one that

3868

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:05,600

you and eric saw that kind that eric

3869

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:07,840

took a picture two different yeah two

3870

02:44:12,309 --> 02:44:10,240

different no the the thing that eric and

3871

02:44:14,790 --> 02:44:12,319

i saw was a triangle

3872

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:14,800

this was circular

3873

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:18,080

and this is uh the other part uh uh

3874

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:19,279

carrie i'm gonna put you on hold for

3875

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:21,520

just a second just stay right there okay

3876

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:24,000

i gotta do this because these calls are

3877

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:26,160

coming in and making noise and it's

3878

02:44:29,030 --> 02:44:27,680

bothering me

3879

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:29,040

and uh

3880

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,479

okay

3881

02:44:36,150 --> 02:44:32,479

all right let me go back

3882

02:44:37,830 --> 02:44:36,160

i think this is

3883

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:37,840

let me go back i got all these calls

3884

02:44:41,910 --> 02:44:39,439

lined up i hope i didn't mess this up

3885

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:41,920

okay carrie you're back right

3886

02:44:44,550 --> 02:44:43,120

yes okay

3887

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:44,560

is um

3888

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:46,240

uh

3889

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:50,640

that spot

3890

02:44:58,550 --> 02:44:55,359

and then looked i i couldn't believe

3891

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:58,560

how far away it actually was you know

3892

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:00,399

and and i didn't really think about it

3893

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:03,520

uh those first two days but going back

3894

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:05,920

and then seeing it and and just trying

3895

02:45:09,710 --> 02:45:08,640

to get my bearings whatever i saw was

3896

02:45:12,230 --> 02:45:09,720

was

3897

02:45:15,750 --> 02:45:12,240

significantly large

3898

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:15,760

because the the base and the runway and

3899

02:45:18,710 --> 02:45:16,800

the

3900

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:18,720

uh hangers and things which you can see

3901
02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:20,160
with the naked eye but it was you know

3902
02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:22,800
it's obviously like two miles two and a

3903
02:45:28,950 --> 02:45:25,359
half maybe three

3904
02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,960
miles away i i i don't know exactly

3905
02:45:32,550 --> 02:45:31,120
but for this object to be that large

3906
02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:32,560
over the base

3907
02:45:41,750 --> 02:45:34,000
it was big

3908
02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:41,760
big and that's one that had

3909
02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:43,200
the red and the white and the green

3910
02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:46,160
light no that was the triangle that eric

3911
02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:48,960
and i saw over this past weekend

3912
02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:51,439
this the circular object was white

3913
02:45:54,230 --> 02:45:52,720

lights

3914

02:45:58,230 --> 02:45:54,240

white

3915

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:58,240

and and after the lights did the circle

3916

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:00,479

and and blinked out

3917

02:46:04,309 --> 02:46:02,399

uh it was black

3918

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:04,319

you know and so i'm looking against the

3919

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:06,640

night sky i couldn't see the object i

3920

02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:07,840

couldn't see it

3921

02:46:12,309 --> 02:46:10,319

it was trippy i i remember let me let me

3922

02:46:13,750 --> 02:46:12,319

tell you something carrie and i've gotta

3923

02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:13,760

get the rest of these calls in before

3924

02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:15,920

the end of the show i remember driving

3925

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:17,200

away

3926

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:21,279

and going okay that was friggin weird

3927

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:25,439

and it's got to be a simple explanation

3928

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:27,840

it has to be there has to be because if

3929

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,080

that was a flying saucer with lights uh

3930

02:46:35,349 --> 02:46:33,200

you know we're in crazy town area and i

3931

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:35,359

was expecting to come back the next day

3932

02:46:39,429 --> 02:46:37,760

and see something out there on a pole

3933

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:39,439

with a round thing on the top and i

3934

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:40,319

could go

3935

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:43,120

okay that's all it was and it wasn't

3936

02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:44,240

there

3937

02:46:45,910 --> 02:46:44,960

and

3938

02:46:47,110 --> 02:46:45,920

you know

3939

02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:47,120

like

3940

02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:49,120

yeah and when i went back with eric and

3941

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:51,279

i'm looking at it again

3942

02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:53,760

and now realizing that you know i was

3943

02:46:58,150 --> 02:46:56,160

literally on the base

3944

02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:58,160

and it was right there i don't know i

3945

02:47:01,990 --> 02:46:59,520

don't know man they were testing

3946

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:02,000

something something was going on

3947

02:47:06,230 --> 02:47:04,160

above edwards or it was a flying saucer

3948

02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:06,240

above edwards and e.t was hanging out i

3949

02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:08,399

don't know but it wasn't something on

3950

02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:09,920

the top of a pole

3951
02:47:15,349 --> 02:47:12,880
which is what i was hoping it was so

3952
02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,359
carried away super cool experience thank

3953
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:17,359
you jimmy i'll see you saturday have a

3954
02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:20,399
good rest of your night and uh see you

3955
02:47:24,150 --> 02:47:22,479
saturday i'm so excited i'll see you

3956
02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,160
saturday carrie it's going to be great

3957
02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:25,920
drive safe

3958
02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:27,040
thank you

3959
02:47:31,110 --> 02:47:29,680
fade to black fade to black carrie from

3960
02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:31,120
palm springs

3961
02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:32,720
and uh

3962
02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,479
it was uh it again i keep

3963
02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:38,479

uh i could just keep going back to these

3964

02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,399

thoughts about you know

3965

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:42,880

when that object popped up

3966

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,960

uh and it was quick when it popped up

3967

02:47:48,469 --> 02:47:47,439

i'm serious i was like no

3968

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:48,479

right

3969

02:47:52,389 --> 02:47:49,600

no way

3970

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:52,399

not not lights going in a circle in the

3971

02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:54,720

sky in front of me out in the middle of

3972

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:56,000

the desert

3973

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:57,120

no

3974

02:48:04,870 --> 02:48:01,680

and in the middle of the two circular

3975

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,880

things it f it fluttered it was like uh

3976

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:06,240

like a

3977

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:11,359

a tv that's what it looked like

3978

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,040

and like it was trying to start up

3979

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:17,520

that's what it looked like it was like

3980

02:48:20,070 --> 02:48:18,640

and then it went

3981

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,080

again

3982

02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:22,399

yeah yeah that's it that's my story i'm

3983

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:24,240

sticking to it hi you're live on fade to

3984

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:30,870

oh yes

3985

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,040

you're live yeah

3986

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,880

all right okay you gotta turn me down in

3987

02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:36,720

the background

3988

02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:39,359

okay right there okay it doesn't okay

3989

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,600

all right who's calling all right

3990

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:43,120

this is vader

3991

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:46,479

just call him in to say hi

3992

02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:50,319

vader v-a-d-e-r

3993

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:51,680

yeah lord

3994

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:54,800

lord vader what's on your mind man yeah

3995

02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:56,880

not much um just

3996

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:58,880

out of the ordinary not ordinary but i

3997

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,399

was uh

3998

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:02,880

up north north edesto

3999

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:05,680

and i was abducted by aliens

4000

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:08,560

you were molested

4001

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:12,240

i was abducted oh abducted aliens yeah

4002

02:49:15,990 --> 02:49:14,080

but before that happened though i was i

4003

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:16,000

raced in my mom's house and i went

4004

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:18,160

inside and go mom i feel something above

4005

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:19,200

the house

4006

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:21,359

my hair was standing straight up so i go

4007

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:23,520

she goes go back and look across the

4008

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:25,359

street and so i did and i've seen the

4009

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:27,359

formations of ufos

4010

02:49:33,510 --> 02:49:30,240

and this was when

4011

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:33,520

this is 1977 and february 17

4012

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:36,160

how how old are you

4013

02:49:42,110 --> 02:49:37,680

i'm uh

4014

02:49:46,070 --> 02:49:42,120

52 now you're 52. so how old were you in

4015

02:49:48,150 --> 02:49:46,080

1977 like ten nine eight

4016

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:48,160

about

4017

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:50,479

until eight or nine yeah

4018

02:49:55,510 --> 02:49:53,120

wow that's crazy do you remember being

4019

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:55,520

abducted

4020

02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:58,319

after i seen the ufos i went back to my

4021

02:50:02,389 --> 02:49:59,840

house and i didn't tell my mom i seen

4022

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:02,399

him i just went upstairs to go to bed

4023

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,840

and that same night i was about to yeah

4024

02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,399

do you remember anything

4025

02:50:12,309 --> 02:50:10,399

i just remember like glimpses of the

4026

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:12,319

window light there was like light that

4027

02:50:17,190 --> 02:50:15,359

was that pulled me into their ship

4028

02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:17,200

and then you know how it pulled me in

4029

02:50:23,269 --> 02:50:20,840

was like from a some gravel wave or

4030

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:23,279

something i don't know it was weird it

4031

02:50:26,950 --> 02:50:25,359

just went inside my window and i was

4032

02:50:27,830 --> 02:50:26,960

pulling myself out

4033

02:50:31,030 --> 02:50:27,840

wow

4034

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:31,040

and else yeah and you and you were awake

4035

02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:32,560

this was something that you just

4036

02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:35,439

experienced and you remember yeah

4037

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:38,319

yeah it was just yeah it was just pretty

4038

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:40,640

crazy yeah that is pretty crazy but also

4039

02:50:44,389 --> 02:50:42,880

pretty cool did you tell your mom about

4040

02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:44,399

it on top of that

4041

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:46,560

there's the the house was haunted too by

4042

02:50:51,190 --> 02:50:48,560

the way and all kinds of weird stuff

4043

02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:51,200

going on at the same time

4044

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:53,279

and which had nothing to do with the

4045

02:50:57,210 --> 02:50:54,800

other

4046

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:57,220

no yeah that's that's even crazier

4047

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:58,319

[Laughter]

4048

02:51:02,309 --> 02:51:00,000

yeah yeah

4049

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,319

right on vader well listen enjoy your

4050

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:04,720

weekend and and thank you for that well

4051
02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:06,880
see the thing is and before i let you go

4052
02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:09,439
you have that experience at eight and

4053
02:51:12,870 --> 02:51:11,439
now everybody today is talking about

4054
02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:12,880
ufos

4055
02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:15,279
and now you can tell everybody see i

4056
02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:17,359
wasn't crazy right

4057
02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:19,439
yeah i did make a ufo picture i don't

4058
02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:21,439
know how this i was trying to tell you

4059
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,080
how i could send it to you in uh

4060
02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:26,720
in the mail but it's really heavy

4061
02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:28,240
oh well

4062
02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,319
send me an email

4063
02:51:34,870 --> 02:51:32,560

jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com i'll tell

4064

02:51:37,349 --> 02:51:34,880

you how to get that done

4065

02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:37,359

okay all right vader enjoy your weekend

4066

02:51:41,349 --> 02:51:39,840

my friend thank you so much all right

4067

02:51:44,830 --> 02:51:41,359

all right bye

4068

02:51:48,070 --> 02:51:44,840

it's time to fade to black that you know

4069

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:48,080

uh that's pretty interesting modesto too

4070

02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:49,840

but eight years old

4071

02:51:54,150 --> 02:51:52,399

and then your mom's like uh well uh go

4072

02:51:57,590 --> 02:51:54,160

go back outside

4073

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,600

that's what happened in 1977

4074

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:59,040

and uh

4075

02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:00,960

and then the next thing you know

4076
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:04,240
an abduction yeah that was mom's fault

4077
02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:06,720
wow that's that's that's that's great

4078
02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:07,920
that's great

4079
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:09,600
uh vader um

4080
02:52:14,230 --> 02:52:10,960
we're at the end of the show tonight but

4081
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:14,240
if you're listening uh call back i've

4082
02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:15,840
got other calls on hold tonight i'm

4083
02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:17,120
trying to get everything in before the

4084
02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:18,960
end of the show but call but i i've i've

4085
02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:21,120
actually got more questions let's go

4086
02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:22,800
back to the phones hi you're live on

4087
02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:25,279
fade to black who's calling

4088
02:52:31,990 --> 02:52:29,920

um i'll go by be say what

4089

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:32,000

uh the letter b

4090

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:35,600

the letter b is the name we are going to

4091

02:52:40,389 --> 02:52:39,279

use okay how are you doing b

4092

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:40,399

um

4093

02:52:44,230 --> 02:52:42,479

personally i mean i guess i'm all right

4094

02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:44,240

yeah okay

4095

02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:46,479

what's on your mind

4096

02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:47,600

um

4097

02:52:52,230 --> 02:52:49,200

i always wanted to talk about an

4098

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:52,240

experience i went through when i was 17.

4099

02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:54,960

what happened i did so much research on

4100

02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:57,760

it and i have yet to find anyone who has

4101
02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:59,760
similar experience

4102
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,040
um

4103
02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:03,120
so when i was 17

4104
02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:04,479
i woke up

4105
02:53:08,830 --> 02:53:06,640
i was uh

4106
02:53:10,630 --> 02:53:08,840
living in a house i woke up in the

4107
02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:10,640
basement and

4108
02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:13,279
right above me would be where my adopted

4109
02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,680
parents used to sleep

4110
02:53:20,070 --> 02:53:17,359
and there's three dogs in the house

4111
02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:20,080
there's an alarm system at this time

4112
02:53:23,429 --> 02:53:21,359
um

4113
02:53:25,349 --> 02:53:23,439

but the way i woke up is like there was

4114

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:25,359

fog in my room

4115

02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:27,200

and i thought that was strange so i kind

4116

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:28,800

of looked to the right

4117

02:53:32,469 --> 02:53:30,160

at the window

4118

02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:32,479

and like the blinds were closed i was

4119

02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:33,920

like okay whatever

4120

02:53:37,590 --> 02:53:35,760

and then i looked over towards the left

4121

02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:37,600

at the door and the door was closed and

4122

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:39,439

as soon as i went to turn to look

4123

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:40,560

straight

4124

02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:42,240

all of a sudden there's this being

4125

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:44,880

standing in front of my bed

4126
02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:47,279
at the end of my bed and then i go

4127
02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,840
straight sitting up in my bed

4128
02:53:53,670 --> 02:53:51,760
staring at this being

4129
02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:53,680
and like all that's running mainly

4130
02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:56,160
through my mind at the time was

4131
02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:58,560
why me why the [h__\h] does this [h__\h]

4132
02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:01,439
always happen to me no no bad language

4133
02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:04,240
no bad language sorry my apologies i

4134
02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:06,160
don't know your show i just first heard

4135
02:54:10,710 --> 02:54:08,080
of it

4136
02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:12,309
and then

4137
02:54:16,389 --> 02:54:15,200
next thought came to my mind is like as

4138
02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:16,399

a child

4139

02:54:19,349 --> 02:54:17,680

um

4140

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:19,359

you think of like when you have

4141

02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:22,319

nightmares you go to your parents

4142

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,640

so like i thought about like screaming

4143

02:54:27,990 --> 02:54:26,640

for my to my parents

4144

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:28,000

and um

4145

02:54:34,870 --> 02:54:30,479

i got this feeling right afterwards and

4146

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:34,880

after the feeling came words like um

4147

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:37,439

you would disappear and nobody would

4148

02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:38,800

know of it

4149

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:41,680

so then my next thought was like to

4150

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:44,160

jump up and run and scream at the same

4151
02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:45,040
time

4152
02:54:48,710 --> 02:54:46,720
but the same feeling came right

4153
02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,720
afterwards

4154
02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:50,399
and then um

4155
02:54:53,990 --> 02:54:52,160
so the only thing that came to my mind

4156
02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:54,000
is um at the time i was going to this

4157
02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:55,439
catholic school

4158
02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:57,680
so like i just thought of like the our

4159
02:55:02,630 --> 02:54:59,680
father and the hail mary

4160
02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:02,640
so i like went under my covers

4161
02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:05,520
and um i prayed both of those back and

4162
02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:08,399
back all the way till i fell asleep

4163
02:55:13,590 --> 02:55:11,279

and then when i woke up the next morning

4164

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:13,600

there was a like you could see i could

4165

02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,040

see a

4166

02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:17,680

sunlight coming through those window

4167

02:55:23,110 --> 02:55:20,319

um i was still under my covers

4168

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,120

um but i didn't get out until like i can

4169

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,720

hear people talking in the house and

4170

02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:26,800

moving around

4171

02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:28,240

from there i like ran all the way

4172

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:30,319

upstairs and

4173

02:55:35,349 --> 02:55:32,000

told them like

4174

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,359

what the heck i just went through but

4175

02:55:38,550 --> 02:55:37,200

so what do you

4176
02:55:39,990 --> 02:55:38,560
ultimately

4177
02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:40,000
uh

4178
02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:41,439
vader what do you think what do you

4179
02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:42,960
think this was

4180
02:55:47,910 --> 02:55:45,680
now you said you prayed

4181
02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,920
so were you thinking that this was

4182
02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,399
like a bad entity or something demonic

4183
02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:52,960
or do you think it was extraterrestrial

4184
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:54,800
and did the prayers

4185
02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:56,640
you thought it was extraterrestrial but

4186
02:56:01,349 --> 02:55:59,920
do you think the prayers affected that

4187
02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,359
um well

4188
02:56:05,429 --> 02:56:03,200

through the research that i went through

4189

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:05,439

afterwards when i first found out about

4190

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,960

the plot

4191

02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:08,720

project blue book

4192

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:09,520

what

4193

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:11,120

i read in there they said all the

4194

02:56:15,510 --> 02:56:12,960

government agencies came to

4195

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:15,520

understanding that when people pray

4196

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:17,600

to a higher entity

4197

02:56:22,150 --> 02:56:19,840

that the abduction would stop

4198

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:22,160

usually stops

4199

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:23,840

they found found that out i guess

4200

02:56:26,870 --> 02:56:25,600

through all the cases that they came

4201

02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:26,880

together so

4202

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:28,720

i thought that was kind of unique to

4203

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:32,720

read yeah yeah in reality like i i knew

4204

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:35,840

for a fact that this being is like

4205

02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:38,240

it means

4206

02:56:43,670 --> 02:56:41,200

it doesn't mean good that's for sure

4207

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:43,680

well but you weren't hurt you were just

4208

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:45,680

scared

4209

02:56:50,550 --> 02:56:48,640

um yeah like it presented fear upon me

4210

02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:50,560

yeah yeah yeah

4211

02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,479

um very interesting and i've heard uh

4212

02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:56,800

references to

4213

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:59,840

uh to handling a situation

4214

02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:01,040

that way

4215

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,279

you know and and look if there's a

4216

02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:05,120

conscious connection

4217

02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:08,240

between you and e.t like they can read

4218

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:10,399

your thoughts right they understand your

4219

02:57:14,070 --> 02:57:11,359

feelings

4220

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:14,080

my thoughts i don't think because like i

4221

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:15,920

don't know if you've ever seen guardians

4222

02:57:24,309 --> 02:57:21,590

young woman the asian woman that has

4223

02:57:28,550 --> 02:57:24,319

like the antennas yep

4224

02:57:30,790 --> 02:57:28,560

the way she does empathy is how it how i

4225

02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:30,800

learned how it speaks to me well that's

4226
02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:32,800
what i'm saying though but that but that

4227
02:57:37,590 --> 02:57:34,399
is what i'm saying

4228
02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:37,600
i'm talking about picking up on your

4229
02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:38,880
feelings

4230
02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:42,080
and you know empathy empathize and and

4231
02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:43,120
and

4232
02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,680
projecting a thought

4233
02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:49,600
of you know through prayer

4234
02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:53,359
that you didn't want this situation

4235
02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:56,720
and no doubt and that that being what

4236
02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:58,720
whoever whatever it was

4237
02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:01,760
understood that and left you alone

4238
02:58:06,389 --> 02:58:03,920

and you weren't ready for the experience

4239

02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:06,399

you know i didn't see it leave not at

4240

02:58:09,750 --> 02:58:07,200

all

4241

02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:09,760

but like from what it showed me it had

4242

02:58:14,150 --> 02:58:11,520

no like um

4243

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:14,160

it wasn't trying to be like

4244

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:17,439

kind in any way like it was coming right

4245

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:19,120

reason to like

4246

02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:22,160

intimidate in

4247

02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:25,040

a fashion matter it really like made me

4248

02:58:28,950 --> 02:58:26,399

go like okay

4249

02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:28,960

obviously you're not healthy right right

4250

02:58:32,630 --> 02:58:31,200

right right right right

4251

02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:32,640

well uh

4252

02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:34,240

you were able to call into the show

4253

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,319

tonight and share this experience with

4254

02:58:40,710 --> 02:58:38,560

us so there was a good side

4255

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:40,720

to and a good ending to this vader thank

4256

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:42,800

you for the phone call and i've got a

4257

02:58:46,870 --> 02:58:44,880

roll to credits it's a great way to end

4258

02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:46,880

the night thank you so much my friend

4259

02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:49,600

it's a great phone call and uh call into

4260

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:50,640

the show

4261

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:54,000

anytime i love uh first time callers i

4262

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:55,920

absolutely do what a great night on the

4263

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:56,800

show

4264

02:59:01,750 --> 02:58:58,960

that was a perfect night of fade to

4265

02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:01,760

black that was a perfect fader night

4266

02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:03,520

right there thank you to everybody that

4267

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:04,960

called in tonight

4268

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:07,040

and uh want to remind everybody what's

4269

02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:09,279

going down that is this saturday

4270

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:10,960

september 11th

4271

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:14,720

the pasadena international film festival

4272

02:59:20,389 --> 02:59:18,000

and the film that i am narrating for j3

4273

02:59:23,349 --> 02:59:20,399

films is called extraordinary the

4274

02:59:25,030 --> 02:59:23,359

revelations it is showing

4275

02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:25,040

at uh

4276

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:27,439

at lamell seven

4277

02:59:31,990 --> 02:59:31,120

at 6 00 p.m on saturday night i will be

4278

02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:32,000

there

4279

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:34,640

with uh the the company everybody's

4280

02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:36,240

there the three j's are going to be

4281

02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:38,800

there the l is going to be there the

4282

02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:40,240

company's going to be there i'm going to

4283

02:59:45,030 --> 02:59:42,640

be there we're going to do a q a at the

4284

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:45,040

end of the night too as well so

4285

02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:47,200

go to pasadena international film

4286

02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:49,520

festival the website i've got the links

4287

02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:52,640

up all over social media get yourself

4288

02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:55,120

some tickets and come and hang out with

4289

03:00:01,269 --> 02:59:58,240

all of us and that is saturday night

4290

03:00:02,250 --> 03:00:01,279

in pasadena my hometown looking forward

4291

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:02,260

to all of it

4292

03:00:05,429 --> 03:00:03,680

[Music]

4293

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:05,439

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4294

03:00:09,269 --> 03:00:07,200

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4295

03:00:11,510 --> 03:00:09,279

steve harter gene vitoa mark d kovar

4296

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:11,520

webmaster is drew the geek

4297

03:00:16,389 --> 03:00:14,080

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4298

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:16,399

spaceboymusic.com

4299

03:00:20,469 --> 03:00:18,640

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4300

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:20,479

game changer network and syndication is

4301
03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:22,000

kgra

4302
03:00:25,670 --> 03:00:23,279

the planet

4303
03:00:27,110 --> 03:00:25,680

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4304
03:00:29,349 --> 03:00:27,120

by fade to black in the game changer

4305
03:00:31,110 --> 03:00:29,359

network inc it cannot be rebroadcast

4306
03:00:32,950 --> 03:00:31,120

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4307
03:00:34,630 --> 03:00:32,960

the known universe without written

4308
03:00:36,150 --> 03:00:34,640

permission from fade to black or the

4309
03:00:38,950 --> 03:00:36,160

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4310
03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:38,960

church i'll see everybody saturday night

4311
03:00:43,190 --> 03:00:40,800

in pasadena

4312
03:00:45,269 --> 03:00:43,200

and then of course monday right here on

4313
03:00:47,269 --> 03:00:45,279

fade to black

4314

03:00:49,990 --> 03:00:47,279

until then

4315

03:00:52,920 --> 03:00:50,000

i want everybody to be safe

4316

03:01:10,780 --> 03:00:52,930

it's time to fade to black